SANDIA REPORT

Printed February 1985

SAND83-8019 • Unlimited Release • UC-62

10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant Total Capital Cost

When printing a copy of any digitized SAND Report, you are required to update the markings to current standards.

H. F. Norris, Jr.

Prepared by Sandia National Laboratories Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185 and Livermore, California 94550 for the United States Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC04-76DP00789 Issued by Sandia National Laboratories, operated for the United States Department of Energy by Sandla Corporation.

NOTICE: This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, nor any of the contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government, any agency thereof or any of their contractors or subconractors. The views and opinions expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government, any agency thereof or any of their contractors.

> Printed in the United States of America Available from National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

NTIS price codes Printed copy: A09 Microfiche copy: A01

SAND83-8019 Unlimited Release Printed February 1985

10 MWe SOLAR THERMAL CENTRAL RECEIVER PILOT PLANT TOTAL CAPITAL COST

H. F. Norris, Jr. Solar Central Receiver Systems Sandia National Laboratories, Livermore

ABSTRACT

This report provides a detailed breakdown of the capital cost of the 10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant located near Barstow, California. The total capital requirements of the pilot plant are given in four cost breakdown structures: 1) project costs (research and development, design, factory, construction, and start-up); 2) plant system costs (land, structures and improvements, collector system, receiver system, thermal transport system, thermal storage system, turbine-generator plant system, electrical plant system, miscellaneous plant equipment, and plant level); 3) elements of work costs (sitework/earthwork, concrete work, metal work, architectural work, process equipment, piping and electrical work); and 4) recurring and non-recurring costs. For all four structures, the total capital cost is the same (\$141,200,000); however, the allocation of costs within each structure is different. These cost breakdown structures have been correlated to show the interaction and the assignment of costs for specific areas.

The detailed breakdown structure presented here for an actual solar facility can be useful in the understanding of the costs of future central receiver plants, and may serve as a basis for standardizing the categories of plant costs. The costs of the pilot plant cannot be scaled directly to larger future plants due to the developmental nature of the pilot plant.

UC-62

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I appreciate the help received from a number of individuals and organizations: data were welcomed from Terry Olson--Stearns Roger, now Stearns Catalytic; Bob Gervais--McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company; Carmen Winarski and Don Fellows--Southern California Edison (SCE); Doug Elliott--Department of Energy San Francisco Office; and Mel Frohardt and Rick Facchinello--Martin Marietta Corporation. Understanding of the cost structure was aided by Inge Kornyey of Raymond Kaiser Engineers and the work previously performed by Polydyne, Inc.

The review of the draft report by Chuck Lopez, SCE, and by Doug Elliott and Bob Gervais was helpful in keeping the details in line with the overall theme of the study.

PREFACE

This pilot plant cost analysis presents a detailed view of the costs for Solar One that were spent from the capital (construction) budgets of the U. S. Department of Energy (DOE) and the Associates (a group composed of Southern California Edison, which acts as principal; the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power; and the California Energy Commission). The total capital requirement stated is not meant to be an absolute value or exact figure for the pilot plant cost, but rather the cost associated with activities of design, construction and start-up of the plant as discussed in this report.

The cost values presented in the report were gathered from the files located at the plant, from telephone conversations and personal contacts, and from internally published memoranda. The detailed lists of costs by purchase order or contract, when available, are included in the appendices. Reviews of the report draft were made by members of most of the agencies that could contribute data or correct errors in the data.

The details of the plant description and the materials and equipment contained in the various plant systems were obtained from available documentation, including the Reports and Deliverable List (RADL) documents, and construction package specifications. These lists were verified by on-site inspections of visible items. The cost breakdown structures by plant system and elements-of-work were based on the Cost Data Management System (CDMS) developed with Polydyne, Inc., and Raymond Kaiser Engineers.

The cost account data were found in many levels of detail. Some accounts encompassed many activities or a large number of material items. Some of these costs for single entries amounted to over a million dollars. Other specific costs, amounting to less than \$100 total, are known for some small items. An attempt was made to obtain greater detail on the large-value accounts where an understanding of the breakdown of these costs was deemed useful.

I have allocated costs of some accounts to a number of smaller accounts to provide a more meaningful understanding of the cost breakdown. In these cases, the method used is noted. In some cases, the understanding of the account content may not be correct. The possibility of misinterpretation of the raw data is due to the lack of description that accompanied the cost value and the difficulty of communicating cost values. However, in general, the overall values or highest level costs are correct and documented.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|--|
| Acronyms and Abbreviations | 13 |
| Summary | 15 |
| Pilot Plant Description | 23 |
| Introduction to Cost Analysis | 31 |
| Total Capital Requirements | 33 |
| Project Cost Breakdown Structure Research and Development Cost Design Cost Factory Cost Construction Cost Start-up Cost | 37 39 41 45 65 81 |
| Plant System Cost Breakdown Structure Land Structures and Improvements Collector System Receiver System Thermal Transport System Thermal Storage System Turbine-Generator Plant System Electrical Plant System Miscellaneous Plant Equipment Plant Level Cost | 83 85 86 87 89 90 90 91 91 92 |
| Elements of Work Breakdown Structure Sitework/Earthwork Concrete Work Metal Work Architectural Work Process Equipment Mechanical/Piping Work Electrical Work Indirect Cost Elements | 93 94 95 95 95 96 96 |
| Recurring and Non-Recurring Cost Breakdown Structure | 97 |
| Discussion of Pilot Plant Cost | 101 |

| APPENDIC | ES | <u>Page</u> 105 |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| A | CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE DETAILS | 107 |
| В | LONG-LEAD PROCUREMENTS DETAILS | 133 |
| C | SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON PROCUREMENTS | 139 |
| D | SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES | 143 |
| Ε | HELIOSTAT FABRICATION DETAILS | 147 |
| F | BEAM CHARACTERIZATION SYSTEM DETAILS | 155 |
| G | CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM DETAILS | 157 |
| Ĥ | PIPING AND VALVE DETAILS | 163 |
| I | ELECTRICAL DETAILS | 171 |
| REFERENCE | ES | 187 |
| | | |

REFERENCES

ILLUSTRATIONS

| <u>No.</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 1. | Capital CostBreakdown by Project Category | 15 |
| 2. | Capital CostBreakdown by Plant System | 16 |
| 3. | Capital CostBreakdown by Elements of Work | 17 |
| 4. | Pilot Plant Overview | 23 |
| 5. | Solar Facilities | 24 |
| 6. | Conventional Facilities | 28 |
| 7. | Capital CostBreakdown by Project Category | 37 |
| 8. | Heliostat | 47 |
| 9. | Thermal Storage System Skid-mounted Equipment | 59 |
| 10. | Beam Characterization System | 70 |
| 11. | Thermal Storage Tank | 75 |
| 12. | Capital CostBreakdown by Plant System | 83 |
| 13. | Receiver | 88 |
| 14. | Capital CostBreakdown by Element of Work | 93 |

11

TABLES

| No. | | Page |
|-----|---|------|
| 1. | Capital CostProject Category vs Plant System | 21 |
| 2. | Capital CostElements of Work vs Plant System | 22 |
| 3. | Research and Development Cost Summary | 39 |
| 4. | Design Cost Summary | 42 |
| 5. | Factory Cost Summary | 45 |
| 6. | Collector System Factory Cost Summary | 47 |
| 7. | Heliostat Factory Cost Summary | 52 |
| 8. | Construction Cost Summary | 65 |
| 9. | Heliostat Field and Heliostat Construction Cost Summary | 68 |
| 10. | Start-up Cost Summary | 81 |
| 11. | Plant System Cost Summary | 84 |
| 12. | Elements of Work Cost Summary | 94 |
| 13. | Non-Recurring/Recurring Cost Summary | 98 |

.

.

.

.

.

·

·

Acronyms and Abbreviations

<u>Organizations</u>

| Beckman Cyber DOE Ford FW GE | Beckman Instruments, Inc. Cyber Systems, Inc. Department of Energy Ford Motor Company Foster Wheeler General Electric |
|---|--|
| IEA/SSPS | International Energy Agency/Small Solar Power Systems |
| LADWP | Los Angeles Department of Water and Power |
| MDAC | McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company (Solar Facility Design Integrator) |
| MMC | Martin Marietta Corporation |
| Modcomp | Modular Computer Company |
| Modicon | Modicon Division of Gould, Inc. |
| PPG | Pittsburgh Plate & Glass, Industries |
| Polydyne | Polydyne, Inc. |
| RKE | Raymond Kaiser Engineers |
| Rocketdyne | Rocketdyne Division of Rockwell International |
| SCE | Southern California Edison Company |
| SFDI | Solar Facility Design Integrator (McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Corporation) |
| SNLL | Sandia National Laboratories, Livermore (California) |
| S-R | Stearns Catalytic (formerly Stearns-Roger) |
| STMPO | DOE Solar Ten Megawatt Project Office |
| T&B | Townsend and Bottum |

Plant Items

| В | Boiler |
|-------|--|
| BCS | Beam Characterization System |
| CP | Air Compressor |
| CR | Cooler |
| D | Mobile Demineralizer |
| DA | Deaerator |
| DARMS | Data Acquisition Remote Multiplexer System |
| DAS | Data Acquisition System |
| DE | Polishing Demineralizer |
| DR | Air Dryer |
| DS | Desuperheater |
| ε | Equipment |
| EES | Electronic Environmental Shelter |
| F | Afterfilter |
| FA | Blower or Fan |
| Н | Heater |
| HAC | Heliostat Array Controller |
| нс | Heliostat Controller |

.

Plant Items (continued)

| HFC HVAC HXC ILS JB MCS ME Metro MVCU OCS P PR RB RLU RP SDPC SHIMMS SIL SWS T-G TK TSS TSU UMU UPS V | Heliostat Field Controller Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Heat Exchanger Interface Logic System (Interlock) Junction Box Master Control System Turning Gear Motor Meteorological Equipment Multi-Variable Control Unitthe Control Loop Processor Operational Control System Pump Centrifuge Receiver Boiler Panel Red Line Unit Receiver Preheat Panel System Distributed Process Control System Distributed Process Control System Integration Laboratory (at MDAC, Huntington Beach) South Weather Station Turbine Generator Tank Thermal Storage System Thermal Storage Unit Ullage Maintenance Unit Uninterruptible Power Source Vessel |
|--|---|
| <u>Other</u> | |
| \$ ACD A&E CFE CP CRTF FDCR FY G&A GFE LLP MWe O&M PSS RADL R&D UBC | Approximately Specific cost unknown, but included in total cost Advanced Conceptual Design Architectural and Engineering Contractor-Furnished Equipment Construction Package Central Receiver Test Facility Field Design Change Request Fiscal Year General and Administrative Government-Furnished Equipment Long-Lead Procurement Megawatt Electric Operations and Maintenance Plant Support Subsystems Reports and Deliverable List Research and Development Uniform Building Code |

SUMMARY

10 MWe SOLAR THERMAL CENTRAL RECEIVER PILOT PLANT TOTAL CAPITAL COST

Summary

The cost of the 10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant is given in four breakdown structures: 1) project cost, 2) plant system cost, 3) elements of work cost, and 4) non-recurring and recurring costs. For each structure the total capital requirement is the same (\$141,200,000), but the allocation of the costs is different. Summaries of the four cost breakdown structures are given below. However, caution should be exercised in using these summary costs without investigating further in this report as to the source, content, and circumstances associated with that cost.

The project costs (Figure 1) include R&D costs, design costs, factory costs of engineered equipment, construction costs, and start-up costs. Costs structured in this way are useful in examinations of costs of future plants, since similar parts, such as heliostats or storage tanks, may be used. The new plant may not have to pay for R&D costs since they have already been paid, or the engineering design costs may be greatly reduced.

Throughout the report, as a convenience to the reader, the actual costs are rounded-up/rounded-off to provide a common, recognizable total capital cost--\$141,200,000.

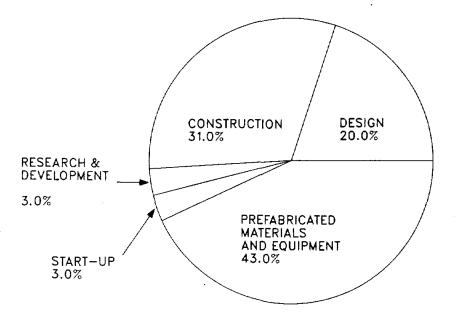


Figure 1: Capital Cost--Breakdown by Project Category

The total capital costs broken down by project category are:

| Research and Development | \$ 4,868,145 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| DesignFinal and Preliminary | \$ 28,804,112 |
| Factory Costs | \$ 60,095,479 |
| Construction Costs | \$ 43,011,283 |
| Start-up Costs | \$ 4,384,368 |
| Round-up, Miscellaneous Round-off | <u>\$ 36,613</u> |
| | |

Total Capital Costs

\$141,200,000

Plant System Cost

The plant system cost breakdown structure includes charges assigned to major parts of the plant (Figure 2). These areas consist of land, structures and improvements, the solar thermal portion of the plant, the turbine-generator plant system, the plant electrical system, miscellaneous plant equipment, and plant-level costs. The solar thermal portion can be further divided into systems, including collector, receiver, thermal transport, and thermal storage systems. The breakdown by plant systems is useful if analysis is to be performed that considers only parts of the plant. Separating costs into these plant systems allows an understanding of system costs and the possibility of comparing the costs of other technologies with those of the solar thermal central receiver concept. This breakdown is also needed if scaling of different-sized plants is attempted.

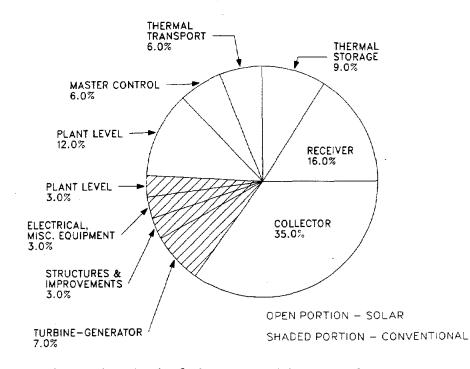


Figure 2: Capital Cost--Breakdown by Plant System

Plant-level costs are those costs that are difficult to assign to individual plant systems. A total capital cost breakdown by the plant systems is as follows:

| Land | \$ 0 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Structures and Improvements | \$ 4,686,315 |
| Collector System | \$ 49,211,297 |
| Receiver System | \$ 22,570,587 |
| Thermal Transport System | \$ 7,517,434 |
| Thermal Storage System | \$ 13,176,982 |
| Turbine Generator Plant System | \$ 10,140,783 |
| Electrical Plant System | \$ 11,355,488 |
| Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ 989,134 |
| Plant Level | \$ 21,515,368 |
| Round-up | \$ 36,612 |
| | |

Total Plant Cost

\$141,200,000

Elements of Work Cost

The elements of work cost breakdown structure consists of sitework/earthwork, concrete work, metal work, architectural work, process equipment, mechanical and piping, electrical work and indirect cost elements. This cost breakdown is of interest to A&E firms, since many of the construction subcontracts will be organized by this breakdown. It is also useful when scaling new plants in the early design phases. The total capital cost segregated by <u>elements</u> of work categories (Figure 3) is as follows:

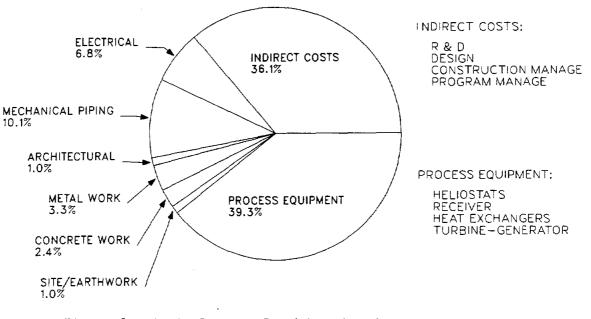


Figure 3: Capital Cost--Breakdown by Element of Work

Elements of Work Cost

| Sitework/Earthwork | | \$ 1,272,344 |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Concrete Work | | \$ 3,417,007 |
| Metal Work | | \$ 4,641,180 |
| Architectural Work | | \$ 1,703,718 |
| Process Equipment | | \$ 55,454,738 |
| Mechanical/Piping Work | • | \$ 14,199,637 |
| Electrical Work | | \$ 9,528,456 |
| Indirect Cost Elements | | \$ 50,946,303 |
| Round-up, Miscellaneous | Round-off | \$ 36,617 |

Total Capital Costs

\$141,200,000

Non-Recurring and Recurring Costs

The above three cost breakdown structures include both non-recurring and recurring costs. The non-recurring costs at the pilot plant include charges for basic research and development, special pilot plant solar system instrumentation, data-recording systems, meteorological measurement systems, excessive factory and tooling amortization, unique engineering design, and extra program and construction management. The non-recurring costs would not be expected to be incurred in future plants. The recurring costs include charges for off-the-shelf equipment that could be purchased from several sources and installed using standard practices. Separation of the total capital costs into non-recurring and recurring costs follows:

| | Non-Recurring | Recurring |
|---|---|--|
| Research and Development Designrepeat 15% of design (except Visitors Center) Pilot Plant Features | \$ 4,668,145 \$24,465,336 | \$ 200,000 \$ 4,163,776 |
| Visitors Center w/ design SHIMMS Factory & Construction Data Acquisition System Factory Planning, Tooling Other Factory, Construction | \$583,403 \$1,115,295 \$1,085,695 \$4,221,379 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$744,949 \$82,224,589 |

^{*}The selection of these non-recurring costs reflects the opinion of the author.

Non-Recurring and Recurring Cost (continued)

| Start-up Program Management Construction Management | \$ 3,726,713 \$ 3,912,416 <u>\$ 3,397,973</u> | \$ 657,655 \$ 690,426 <u>\$ 5,305,639</u> |
|---|---|--|
| | \$47,176,355 | \$93,987,034 |
| Round-up, Miscellaneous Round-off | | <u>\$ 36,611</u> |
| Total Capital Costs | | \$141,200,000 |

If the non-recurring and recurring costs are allocated to the major plant systems, the results would be as follows:

| Non-Recurring | Recurring |
|--|--|
| \$ 0 \$ 1,131,878 \$11,756,630 \$ 5,707,596 \$ 2,040,959 \$ 1,777,236 \$ 2,942,967 \$ 7,205,608 \$ 325,515 \$14,287,966 | \$ 0 \$ 3,554,437 \$ 37,454,668 \$ 16,862,991 \$ 5,476,475 \$ 11,399,746 \$ 7,197,816 \$ 4,149,880 \$ 663,619 \$ 7,227,402 \$ 93,987,034 |
| \$47°110°2222 | \$ 36,611 |
| | \$141,200,000 |
| | \$ 0 \$ 1,131,878 \$11,756,630 \$ 5,707,596 \$ 2,040,959 \$ 1,777,236 \$ 2,942,967 \$ 7,205,608 \$ 325,515 |

Correlation of Cost Breakdown Structure Data

The pilot plant total capital requirements itemized above by several cost breakdown structures can be correlated to each other. This correlation is useful to show the interaction and the assignment of costs for specific areas. The cost breakdown detail is not known well enough in some areas (e.g., start-up costs for each plant system) to have entries, even though costs were incurred. The lack of this detail is not obvious in the previous sections or pie-charts, but surfaces when the cost data are correlated.

One correlation is displayed in Tables 1 and 2. These tables present the costs that are available with the project category and the elements of work shown as a fuction of plant system, respectively.

<u>Conclusions</u>

The majority of costs, and certainly the major ones, are included in this cost data set. Some costs, such as those for land, evaporation pond, rented equipment, and costs after April 1982 are omitted. The various breakdown structures, along with the presentation of typical items employed in a solar thermal central receiver power plant, should be of value to future builders, investors, and users of solar thermal central receiver plants.

The breakdown of the cost data should be used to understand a total cost data set. Some of the data, such as for the conventional portion of the plant, may be representative of future plants, while data for the solar portion, which contains extraordinary costs, may be useful but neither directly applicable nor scalable to future plants. The costs for this pilot plant cannot be scaled directly to arrive at the cost of a 100 MWe privately constructed plant for several reasons: 1) the pilot plant is a scale model of a 100 MWe plant and was not optimized at the 10 MWe size; 2) the indirect costs are representative of a developmental plant; 3) the high collector and receiver costs are a function of the small production quantity and early design; and 4) the interest during construction is not typical due to the government financing. A future report will examine the usefulness of the pilot plant cost data set to different-sized plants and to other solar thermal technologies.

| PLANT SYSTEMS | R&D | DESIGN | FACTORY | CONSTRUCT | START-UP | SUBTOTAL | TOTAL |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Structures/Improvements | 0 | 820,265 | 110,003 | 3,756,047 | | | 4,686,315 |
| Collector System Field | 0 | 253,926 | 688,534 | 3,764,738 | | 4,707,198 | 49,211,297 |
| Heliostats BCS SHIMIS | 4 , 868,145 0 0 | 3,494,482 550,428 283,107 | 30,978,356 416,635 316,673 | 2,198,071 182,804 798,622 | 416 , 776 | 41,539,054 1,566,643 1,398,402 | |
| Receiver System Receiver Tower | 0 0 | 3,727,093 0 | 13 ,779,97 8 — | 3,115,890 1,947,626 | | 20,622,961 1,947,626 | 22,,570,,587 |
| Thermal Storage System | 0 | 2,090,866 | 4,712,618 | 6,373,499 | | | 13,176,983 |
| Thermal Transport System | 0 | 2,401,128 | 2,402,786 | 2,713,520 | <u> </u> | | 7,517,434 |
| Turbine-Generator Plant | 0 | 3,462,314 | 3,698,550 | 2,979,919 | | | 10,140,783 |
| Electrical System Master Control Balance | 0 0 | 6 ,354,544 741,678 | 2 ,079,636 558 ,767 | 91,753 1,529,109 | | 8,525,933 2,829,554 | 11,355,487 |
| Miscellaneous Equipment | 0 | 382,959 | 352,943 | 253,232 | _ | | 989,134 |
| Plant Level | 0 | 4,241,322 | 0 | 13,306,454 | 3,967,592 | | 21,515,368 |
| Total Cost | 4,868,145 | 28,804,112 | 60,095,479 | 43,011,284 | 4,384,368 | | 141,163,388 |

TABLE 1 CAPITAL COST---PROJECT CATEGORY VS PLANT SYSTEM

- Specific cost unknown, but included in total cost

21

| TABLE 2 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL COST-ELEMENTS (| of WORK vs | s plant | SYSTEM | | | |

| PLANT SYSTEM | EARTHWORK | CONCRETE | METAL | ARCHITECT | EQUIRMENT | MECHANICAL | ELECTRICAL | INDIRECTS | SUBTOTAL | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| Structures/Imprvmt | 795 , 646 | 194 , 989 | 133,309 | 1,703,718 | 24,707 | 889,469 | 124,210 | 820,265 | | 4,686,313 |
| Collector System Field Heliostats BCS SHIMMS | 476 , 698 0 0 0 | 1,193,945 0 15,097 39,691 | 0 0 165,752 73,000 | 0 0 0 | | 0 2,198,071 159,078 0 | 2,782,629 0 63,670 702,959 | 253,926 8,362,627 550,428 283,107 | 4,707,198 41,539,054 1,566,642 1,398,401 | 49,211,295 |
| Receiver System Receiver Tower | 0 | 0 196 ,7 56 | 0 1 ,750,87 0 | 0 | 13 ,44 8,173 — | 2 ,122,9 53 — | 1,324,742 — | 3 ,7 27 ,0 93 | 20,622,961 1,947,626 | 22,570,587 |
| Thermal Storage | | 909,09 8 | 2,256,659 | .— | 4,519,846 | 2,740,341 | 660,172 | 2,090,866 | | 13,176,982 |
| Thennal Transport | | 60,967 | 252,809 | | 1,041,845 | 3,639,884 | 120,800 | 2,401,128 | | 7,517,433 |
| T-G Plant | | 673 , 191 | 8,781 | | 3,622,158 | 2,210,667 | 163 ,67 2 | 3,462,314 | | 10,140,783 |
| Electrical System Master Control Balance | 0 | 0 132 , 134 | 0 0 | | 0 554 , 683 | 0 0 | 2,171,390 1,401,059 | 6 ,354,544 741,678 | 8,525,934 2,829,554 | 11,355,488 |
| Misc. Equipment | - | 1,139 | 0 | - | 352,709 | 239,174 | 13,153 | 382,959 | | 989, 134 |
| Plant Level | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,515,368 | | 21,515,368 |
| Total Costs | 1,272,344 | 3,417,007 | 4,641,180 | 1,703,718 | 55,454,738 | 14,199,637 | 9,528,456 | 50,946,303 | | 141,163,383 |

-- Specific cost unknown, but included in total cost

22

.

.

.

·

. .

.

· · ·

Pilot Plant Description

The 10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant (Figure 4), also known as Solar One, is the world's largest solar electric generating station (Ref. 1-5). Solar One is a cooperative effort of the Department of Energy (DOE), Southern California Edison (SCE), the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (LADWP), and the California Energy Commission (CEC). As a pilot-scale research and development experiment, it will demonstrate technical feasibility, economic potential and environmental acceptability of the solar thermal central receiver concept. The solar portion of the facility was designed and constructed under the direction of the DOE, and the turbine-generator facilities were designed and constructed by SCE.

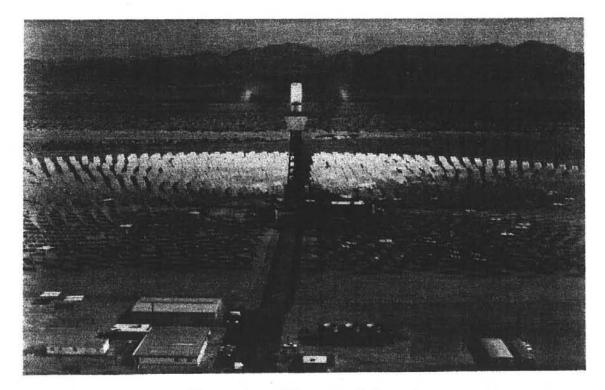


Figure 4: Pilot Plant Overview

The project has been constructed in the Mojave Desert on 130 acres (52.5 hectares) of Southern California Edison Company's Cool Water Generating Station east of Daggett, California, and approximately 12 miles (19.3 km) east of Barstow, California. The site is at a latitude of 34.87° North and a longitude of 116.83° West. The site is contained in the western half of Section 13, Township 9N - Range 1E, San Bernardino County: San Bernardino Meridian. The reference location for the pilot plant is N 501,260.00 E 2,349,950.00. The nominal elevation of the site is 1,946 ft (593 m) above mean sea level.

23

The plant is designed to produce at least 10 MWe, after supplying the plant parasitic power requirements, for a period of 4 hours on the plant "Worst Design Day" and for a period of 7.8 hours on the plant "Best Design Day." During actual plant operation, the plant capability and electrical output will depend on the current sun and atmospheric conditions. During certain periods of the year (near noon, from March through September), the plant energy production can exceed the 12.5 MWe gross turbine-generator rating. In this case, excess energy can be diverted to charge the thermal storage system.

Plant Systems

The central receiver concept being demonstrated at Solar One integrates the solar facilities with the conventional power plant facilities. Each of these facilities is composed of a number of plant systems. These systems are described briefly below.

Solar Facilities--The solar facilities (Figure 5) include the collector system (which includes the beam characterization system), the receiver system, and the thermal storage system. These systems

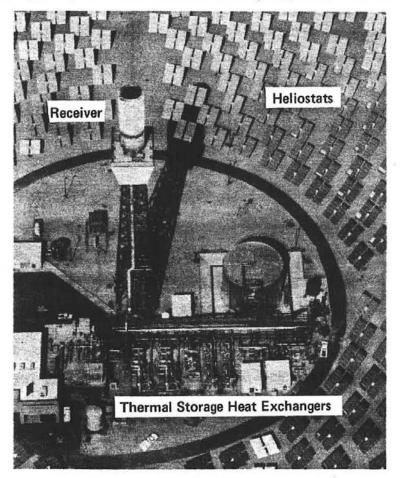


Figure 5: Solar Facilities

do not operate independently of each other. The flow of fluids is accommodated in the thermal transport system, while the coordination of operation is handled by the master control system. The thermal transport and master control systems are also integrated with the conventional turbine-generator facilities.

Collector System--The collector system directs the sunlight onto and off of the tower-mounted receiver in a controlled and safe manner. The system includes 1818 heliostats (mirrors), each 423 ft² (39.3 m²) in reflective area, that reflect the sunlight on the receiver surface. With computer instructions issued every 8 seconds, the heliostats rotate in two axes, reflecting the sunlight onto the proper portion of the receiver. Each heliostat stands about 23 ft (7 m) tall and is about 21 ft (6.4 m) wide. These heliostats were made by Martin Marietta Corporation (MMC) for the Department of Energy (DOE).

To assess the characteristics of the beam reflected from the heliostat to the receiver, the beam characterization system (BCS) is used. The BCS hardware consists of four video cameras, each of which views an elevated target mounted beneath the receiver. The cameras are located in the collector field along the four access roads. The data obtained with the BCS provide tracking correction (bias) values that are input into the heliostat computers.

Receiver System--The receiver system consists of a water-steam boiler that heats the feedwater to superheated steam. The boiler is composed of 6 preheater panels and 18 boiler panels. Each preheater panel weighs about 7000 lbs (3182 kg), and each boiler panel weighs about 8500 lbs (3864 kg). The preheaters are arranged with two sets (3 panels each in parallel) in series, and the 18 single-pass-to-superheat boiler units are in parallel.

The exposed portion of the receiver panels is about 45 ft (13.7 m) tall and on the periphery of a 23 ft (7 m) diameter cylinder. The 70-tube panels incorporate Incoloy 800 tubing painted black with Pyromark. The receiver tube external walls reach temperatures up to 1150°F (621°C).

The panels can absorb as much as 0.35 MWt/m^2 over the receiver surface area, which totals about 302 m^2 (3252 ft^2). The receiver is rated at 43.4 MWt. The steam produced by the receiver is rated at 950°F (510°C) and 1465 psia (10.1 MPa) at a flow rate of 112,000 lb/hr (50,794 kg/hr).

The receiver is supported on a steel tower that holds the top of the receiver 300 ft (91.5 m) above the desert floor. The tower is anchored to a 54 ft (16.5 m) square by 4 ft (1.2 m) thick, 1500-ton concrete foundation that is approximately 9 ft (2.7 m) below the grade level. Thermal Storage System--The thermal storage system centers around a large cylindrical tank. The storage tank or thermal storage unit (TSU) is 45 ft (13.7 m) high and 65 ft (19.8 m) in diameter. The 946,000-gallon (3,580,610 liter)-capacity tank is filled with 7,000 tons (6,349,200 kg) of rock and sand, and about 240,000 gallons (908,000 liter) of thermal oil (Caloria HT-43). The tank is heavily insulated and sits on an insulating concrete foundation. The tank wall varies in thickness from 1-1/8 in. (28.6 mm) at the bottom to 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) at the top. The insulation is 1 ft (0.3 m) thick on the sides, and 2 ft (0.61 m) thick on the top.

The thermal storage system can provide enough energy to operate the turbine-generator for a period of 4 hours at a net power level of 7 MWe. The rating is at 28 MWe-hr, but there is also capacity to provide seal steam and energy to start the plant. The oil in the thermocline tank varies from about $575^{\circ}F$ ($302^{\circ}C$) at the top to about $425^{\circ}F$ ($218^{\circ}C$) at the bottom.

The energy is transported into and out of the thermal storage system through heat exchangers. One dual-train heat exchanger transfers energy from the receiver-heated steam into the storage oil. The charging heat exchangers include condensers and subcoolers. The other dual-train heat exchanger reverses the process by transferring energy from the hot oil into steam that is fed to the admission port of the turbine-generator. The extraction heat exchangers include preheaters, boilers, and superheaters. The admission steam is at a lower temperature and pressure than the main steam from the receiver--575°F ($302^{\circ}C$) and 385 psia (2.66 MPa).

The oil is circulated in the thermal storage system using two pumps for the charging trains and two for the extraction trains. Each of these pumps is driven by a 200 hp variable-speed motor.

Thermal Transport System--The specific systems such as the receiver system, the thermal storage system and the turbine-generator plant system are interconnected by the thermal transport system. It includes piping, pumps, valves, heat exchangers, thermal transport fluids and equipment to condition the thermal transport fluids.

The piping includes the riser that carries feedwater to the receiver and piping that carries feedwater to the thermal storage heat exchangers; it also includes the downcomer that carries superheated steam to the turbine and piping that carries steam from the thermal storage heat exchangers to the admission port of the turbine-generator. The main steam piping is mostly 6 in. (152 mm) and 10 in. (254 mm) diameter, while the feedwater piping is mainly 2-1/2 in. (63.5 mm) and 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter.

Pumps included in the thermal transport system are the receiver feedwater pump and 800 hp driver and the thermal storage feedwater pump and 125 hp driver.

26

Heat exchangers include the desuperheaters and flash tanks used in the receiver and thermal storage systems.

Equipment used to condition the thermal transport fluid includes the inline demineralizer and the feedwater heaters and feedwater deaerator. The turbine extractions feed three feedwater heaters and one deaerator. The receiver steam and the thermal storage steam both use this equipment.

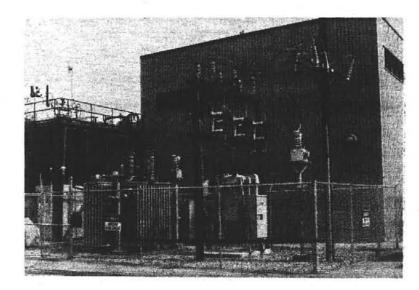
Master Control System--The master control system interconnects the various solar and conventional plant systems. The master control system is used both for control and for data acquisition. The system includes computers, graphic displays and recorders.

<u>Conventional Power Plant Facilities</u>--The items that make up the conventional portion of the plant include the turbine-generator, the electrical switchyard and tie-in to the SCE grid, general buildings and equipment for plant operation and maintenance, and general site improvements (Figure 6). The conventional power plant facilities are also integrated with the thermal transport system and the master control system as described above. The various major systems are described below:

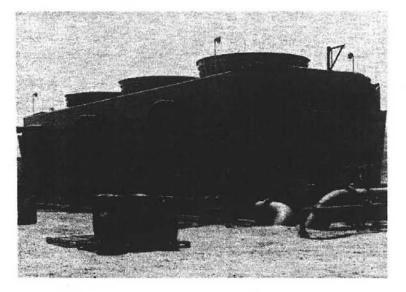
Turbine-Generator Plant System--The 12.5 MWe gross turbine-generator is a machine designed by General Electric for cyclic duty. It is the same general machine used for marine drives. The turbine has two steam inlet ports--one high-pressure port for receiver (main) steam and a lower pressure port for thermal storage (admission) steam. The rated turbine thermal-to-electric efficiency from receiver steam is 35%, and from thermal storage steam, 25%. The turbine can accept up to 112,000 lb/hr (50,794 kg/hr) of receiver steam at 950°F (510°C) and 1465 psia (10.1 MPa), and up to 105,000 lb/hr (47,619 kg/hr) of thermal storage generated steam at 525°F (274°C) and 385 psia (2.66 MPa). The turbine-generator can operate down to less than 5% of rated capacity.

The turbine condenser rejects heat to a 3-cell cooling tower that is part of the circulating water system. Each cell uses a 2-speed 60-hp fan. The circulating water is pumped between the turbine condenser and the cooling tower by two 100-hp motor drivers.

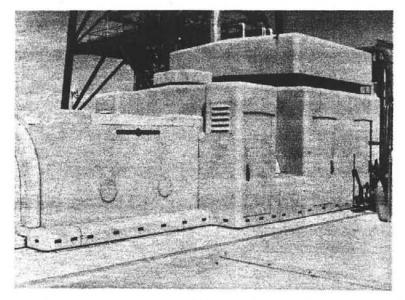
Structures and Improvements--A number of facilities are required to operate and maintain a power plant regardless of the source of the fuel. Such facilities include the administration building, security building, restroom facilities, control building, visitor center, warehouse, raw/service water building, and secondary fire pump building. Site improvements include the site fencing, parking lot and waste disposal.



Switchyard



Cooling Tower



Turbine-Generator

Figure 6: Conventional Facilities

Electrical Plant System--The electrical plant system includes the equipment and facilities to get the electricity from the generator into the SCE grid. The system also includes items to operate the plant, such as transformers and the switchyard, not associated with a specific plant system.

Miscellaneous Equipment--The miscellaneous equipment associated with the pilot plant includes items that are used on a number of the plant systems, but cannot be specifically charged to any system. These include the service and instrument air system that uses two 75-hp driven air compressors, nitrogen blanketing system, equipment cooling water system that uses a 30-hp driven pump, water sampling system, and the 1.4 MWe auxiliary steam system. The systems that use these equipment are the receiver, thermal storage, thermal transport, and turbine-generator plant. ,

INTRODUCTION

Introduction To Cost Analysis

The objective of the 10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant is twofold: (1) to establish the technical feasibility of a solar plant of the central receiver type, and (2) to obtain sufficient development, power production, and operations and maintenance (0&M) data to indicate the potential for economical operation of utility-scale power plants of a similar design. This report presents a cost analysis of the pilot plant total capital cost.

The purpose of this cost analysis is to provide both a clear, detailed breakdown structure for solar thermal central receiver plant costs and a cost data set of the pilot plant costs in this breakdown structure. The former has broad application to those who plan new power production plants, those who analyze alternate energy sources and technologies, and those who need to promote confidence in cost estimates for potential investors in central receiver systems. The latter has a narrower application, but still necessary, to those who need to understand the pilot plant costs better. The detailed costs in this report should point out why the pilot plant capital costs are not representative of the costs of future central receiver plants. The cost data set also provides a checklist of types of costs that can be incurred in building a solar plant and a traceability of the pilot plant costs.

The conceptual design of the pilot plant was completed in July 1977. The plant design was started in May 1979, and construction was completed in April 1982. The pilot plant total capital cost (up to April 1982) includes charges that can be considered final design, and perhaps preliminary design or research and development, as well as the construction costs. However, the plant was not totally complete in April 1982 and further costs have been incurred since that date.

Although the total capital requirements of the pilot plant can be identified, they cannot be understood unless they are separated into meaningful categories. The proper separation and detail can provide confidence in the cost data and the completeness of the overall charges.

In this report, total capital requirements are broken down in four structures: (1) project cost, (2) plant system cost, (3) elements of work cost, and (4) recurring and non-recurring cost. The reason for providing the cost detail in each of these structures varies, as explained below.

The project cost breakdown structure includes R&D costs, design costs, factory costs of engineered equipment, construction costs, and start-up costs. Costs structured in this way are useful in examinations of costs of future plants, since similar parts, such as heliostats, may be used. The new plant may not have to pay for R&D costs since they have already been paid, or the engineering design costs may be greatly reduced. The plant system cost breakdown structure includes charges assigned to major parts of the plant. These areas consist of land, structures and improvements, solar thermal portion of the plant, turbine plant system, plant electrical system, miscellaneous plant equipment, and plant-level costs. The solar thermal portion can be further divided into systems, including collector, receiver, thermal transport and thermal storage. Plant-level costs are those costs that are difficult to assign to individual plant systems. These include program and construction management charges and architectural and engineering fees. Although total costs are known, the distribution is unknown; no attempt to distribute plant-level costs was made.

The breakdown by plant systems is useful if analysis is to be performed that considers only parts of the plant. Separating costs into these plant systems allows an understanding of system costs and the possibility of comparing the costs of other technologies with those of the solar thermal central receiver concept (Ref. 6,7). The comparisons can be made with wind, photovoltaic, nuclear, and fossil technologies if enough detail is available. This breakdown is also needed if scaling of different-sized plants is attempted.

The elements of work cost breakdown structure consists of sitework/earthwork, concrete work, metal work, architectural work, process equipment, piping and electrical work. This cost breakdown is of interest to A&E firms, since many of the construction subcontracts will be organized by this breakdown. It is also useful when scaling new plants in the early design phases.

Finally, a recurring and non-recurring cost breakdown structure is useful to assess the costs of future plants. The recurring costs include charges for off-the-shelf equipment that could be purchased from several sources and installed using standard practices. Non-recurring costs at the pilot plant include charges for basic R&D, special pilot plant solar system instrumentation, data-recording systems, meteorological measurement systems, excessive factory and tooling amortization, unique engineering design, and extra program and construction management. In order to determine the cost of another plant like the pilot plant, the costs must be identified as either recurring or non-recurring.

The costs associated with designing, building and operating this first-of-a-kind plant are not expected to be typical of a utility-scale power plant. The costs of energy from the pilot plant would no doubt be greater than those of either the next 10 MWe power plant of a similar design or a larger power plant that uses the same technology or a more advanced technology due to the non-recurring costs incurred.

TOTAL CAPITAL COST

.

Ι

Total Capital Requirements

The pilot plant total capital requirements amounted to about \$140,700,000. These requirements were primarily funded by the construction (capital) budgets of the DOE and SCE/LADWP. A breakdown of this source of funds is presented in this section so that future traceability and re-creation of the requirements are possible. Some funds were also provided from operating and capital equipment budgets to complete the operating plant.

The major expenditures were made from 1978 through April 1982 (Ref. 8,9). Most of the SCE/LADWP funds were used for the conventional portion of the plant, while the DOE funds were concentrated on the solar portion. However, some funds from each participant were used for items that are considered to belong to the other part of the plant.

Funds were spent for research and development contracts, developmental equipment contracts, construction contracts, materials and equipment purchases, and services contracts. These contracts and purchases consisted of some R&D costs (heliostats and glass), some engineering design costs not directly charged to factory costs (master control and beam characterization systems), some factory costs including engineering design costs (heliostats, receiver and thermal storage components), government-furnished equipment (GFE) that are either long-lead procurement items or equipment used in previous programs, 4 DOE prime construction packages, 11 T&B prime construction packages (Ref. 10), SCE purchases, SCE construction contracts, construction management (T&B and SCE), architectural and engineering (S-R) and program management (MDAC and SCE).

Some construction contracts covered a number of plant systems-e.g., piping and mechanical, electrical and insulation. Many equipment and materials purchases incorporated R&D or extraordinary engineering design costs. Expenditures for major contracts or subcontracts were only part of the costs for the individual plant systems. For example, the MDAC/Rocketdyne receiver contract expenditure was a large fraction of, but not the total, receiver system cost.

*One example is the use of capital equipment and operating budget funds (\$431,992) for the special heliostat instrumentation and meteorological measurement system (SHIMMS).

33

Some of the equipment and material (primarily long-lead items) was furnished outside the construction subcontract but was installed by the construction subcontractor; items without long-lead times were generally provided and installed by the subcontractors. The construction subcontract prices include all charges for labor and materials, some design engineering, field overhead and indirects. The prices include all field design change requests (FDCR), which numbered 291 through about February 1982.

A breakdown of the total capital requirements is as follows:

Research & Development Contracts

| Phase 1 Heliostat Development-MMC | \$ | 2,323,212 |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| Phase 1 Heliostat Development-MDAC Glass Development-PPG | \$ \$ \$ | 2,520,933 24,000 |
| Subtotal Research & Devlopment Contracts | \$ | 4,868,145 |
| Developmental Equipment Contracts | | |
| Installed Heliostats-MMC (Appendice E.2 & E.3) | ¢ | 35 905 571 |
| Receiver-MDAC/Rocketdyne | \$ | 35,905,571 16,003,641 |
| Thermal Storage-MDAC/Rocketdyne Master Control/SHIMMS-MDAC (Appendix G) | \$ \$ | 5,719,877 10,051,393 |
| Beam Characterization System-MDAC (Appendix F | | |
| Subtotal Developmental Equipment Contracts | \$ | 68,754,084 |
| Construction Contracts | | |
| Contract Prime-DOE (Appendices A.1, A.2, | ¢ | 2 020 244 |
| A.3, and A.6) Contract Prime-T&B (Appendices A.4, A.5, | | 2,939,344 |
| and A.7-A.12) Contract Prime-SCE/LADWP (Appendix D) | | 18,825,687 5,415,000 |
| | _ | |
| Subtotal Construction Contracts | \$ | 27,180,031 |
| Equipment and Material Purchases | | |
| Long-Lead Purchases-SFDI/S-R (Appendix B) | \$ | 2,764,738 |
| Purchases-SCE/LADWP (Appendix C) Glass Purchase-Ford (Appendix E.1) | \$ \$ \$ | 5,370,000 823,818 |
| | <u> </u> | |
| Subtotal Equipment & Material Purchases | \$ | 8,958,556 |

34

Other Costs

-

| Construction Management-T&B SFDI-MDAC Program Management-\$4,602,842 Design/Integration-\$4,341,322 | \$ 5,855,342 \$ 12,056,781 | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Checkout/Startup -\$3,112,617 Plant Support Systems A&E-S-R | \$ 2,448,937 | | | |
| Design and Construction Management- SCE/LADWP | <u>\$ 10,565,000</u> | | | |
| Subtotal Other Costs | \$ 30,926,060 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total DOE & SCE/LADWP Construction Budget | \$140,686,876 | | | |
| SHIMMS Capital Equipment & Operating | | | | |
| Budget Funds SFDI/MDAC (\$93,778 Capital Equipment, \$110,315 Operating) | \$ 204,093 | | | |
| T&B (Capital Equipment) | \$ 227,899 | | | |
| Round-up | \$ 88,132 | | | |
| Total Capital Requirements | \$141,200,000 | | | |

On the following pages, these costs are further detailed within the four breakdown structures.

PROJECT COST

Project Cost Breakdown Structure

The project cost breakdown structure for the pilot plant can be divided into several major elements. These elements exist to some degree in all major projects. (Specific charges may be placed in different elements by various accounting systems.) The divisions are:

- Research and development (R&D) costs
- Design costs
- Factory costs for equipment, assemblies, and subsystems
- Construction costs
- Start-up costs

Costs structured in this way (Figure 7) are useful in examinations of costs of future plants, since similar parts, such as heliostats or storage tanks, may be used. The new plant may not have to pay for R&D costs since they have already been paid, or the engineering design costs may be greatly reduced.

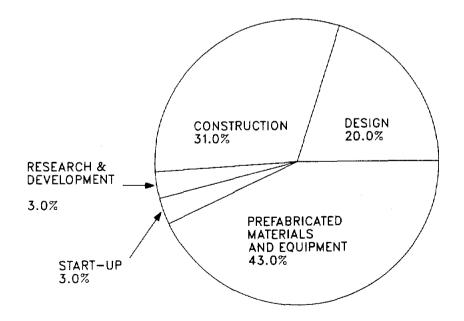


Figure 7: Capital Cost--Breakdown by Project Category

37

The total capital costs broken down by project category are:

| Research and Development | \$ | 4,868,145 |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| DesignFinal and Preliminary | \$ | 28,804,112 |
| Factory Costs | \$ | 60,095,479 |
| Construction Costs Construction Packages \$27,506,758 Installation of Heliostats \$2,198,071 Construction Management (T&B) \$5,178,266 Construction Management (SCE) \$3,316,667 Construction Package Support \$208,679 Program Management (MDAC) \$4,602,842 | \$ | 43,011,283 |
| Start-up Costs | \$ | 4,384,368 |
| Round-up, Miscellaneous Round-off | <u>\$</u> | 36,613 |
| Total Capital Costs | \$3 | 141,200,000 |

Each of the major elements is discussed in more detail in the following sections.

Research and Development Costs

Research and Development Costs

The pilot plant design, factory fabrication and assembly of major parts, and field construction were preceded by research and development funded by the DOE and private industry. Some of these R&D costs can be associated directly with the pilot plant project costs.

Other R&D expenses can be indirectly associated with the pilot plant costs, but were not (by definition) part of the DOE construction budget. Costs of this nature could apply to the Phase I heliostat development costs and the 5-tube and 70-tube tests that enabled the pilot plant receiver to be designed and built. These R&D funds, although a part of the DOE operations budget, should have reduced the actual costs of the pilot plant collector system and receiver system.

The approximate costs that were incurred in the DOE operations budget (and hence not included in the construction budget) for the fiscal years of roughly 1977 to 1980 were as follows:

| Phase I Heliostat Developm | ent | t- |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|
| MDAC | \$ | 8,571,000 |
| MMC | | 8,072,000 |
| Honeywell | \$ | 7,509,000 |
| Boeing (heliostat only) | \$ | 1,420,000 |
| Receiver Development- | | |
| 5-Tube | \$ | 790,000 |
| 70-Tube | \$ | 950,000 |

The only R&D item expense included in the DOE construction budget is that for pilot plant heliostats. A competition between MMC and MDAC was held before selection of the pilot plant heliostat. Another R&D cost associated with heliostats was for glass development from Pittsburgh Plate & Glass (PPG). These costs were incurred during fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981, with most of the costs in FY 1979, as shown in Table 3.

| | TABLE | 3: | RESEARCH | AND | DEVEL | OP | MENT COST | SUMMAR | <u>. Y</u> |
|--------------------|-------|----|------------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | | | <u>FY1979</u> | F | <u>Y1980</u> | | <u>FY1981</u> | | Total |
| MMC MDAC PPG | | | 2,167,527 2,229,879 | | 04,751 72,725 | | 50,934 18,329 | | 2,323,212 2,520,933 24,000 |
| Total R&D Co | | | 4,397,406 | 4 | 01,476 | | 69,263 | \$ | 4,868,145 |

Most or all of these costs would not be incurred for a future plant since heliostats of various designs can currently be ordered from at least three heliostat manufacturers.

Some other R&D costs allowed the pilot plant costs to be directly reduced and thus are recurring rather than non-recurring costs. These include the two HAC computers that were provided to the pilot plant from the R&D effort. This cost was estimated to be \$200,000 (See Appendix G.3).

The total pilot plant R&D cost charged to the total capital requirements is \$4,868,145. Most projects would amortize this type of cost over many units, but here the entire cost is applied against this single pilot plant facility.

Total Research and Development Cost

\$4,868,145

Design Costs

Design Costs

The design costs, even though included in many engineered equipment costs, should be separated for this first-time plant. Much of the solar-related equipment was of a developmental nature, and thus the costs were for unique items, with little history as compared with that for turbine-generators, pumps, etc. These design costs are shared not only by one-of-a-kind items, but also by small numbers of similar items such as the 1818 heliostats.

Even the conventional plant items were burdened with relatively high design costs. Necessary engineering expenses for these items are somewhat independent of the capacity of the plant item; thus the design cost is a large fraction of the total equipment cost, when the equipment capacity is small. For example, a small capacity turbine-generator set costs nearly the same to design as a larger unit.

The way the design costs are provided by the various contractors for the pilot plant is that the program management costs (as opposed to the fabrication management costs) are often stated as part of the design or engineering costs. The cost for engineered equipment required program management that was consistent (high) with the developmental nature of the products. These costs are generally not separable and are reported as a single cost in this report except for the heliostats.

The SCE design costs were for earthwork, visitor's center, office complex, control building, utilities, fencing, underground piping and electrical installations, turbine-generator procurement, and turbine-generator and equipment foundations. The SCE engineering and construction account was stated as one cost. This cost is burdened by employee benefits, corporation overhead, and funds used during construction.

*To separate the total SCE engineering and construction cost into accounts comparable with other pilot plant costs, the engineering design cost is assumed in this report to be two-thirds of their total engineering and construction cost. The remaining cost is assumed to be for construction management. It is also assumed that the allocation of the engineering design and construction management costs are proportional to the amount of the purchases or the construction contracts costs. Since the total engineering and construction contracts costs, the indirect cost is nearly the same as the direct cost.

41

The design costs for the receiver system and the thermal storage system are based on data provided by T&B and MDAC. A system integration laboratory (SIL) was developed by MDAC to allow simulation of both the master control subsystem and the beam characterization subsystem at Huntington Beach, California. The SIL proved very useful in the design and development of the plant control system, as well as in training plant operating personnel. The cost for this facility is included in the design costs of the master control subsystem.

As in the case of the R&D accounts, the design account does not include some expenses that were incurred because of the developmental nature of the pilot plant. Several agencies were used by the DOE to manage, monitor, review, and assess the progress of the experimental program. These included SNLL, ETEC, Aerospace, and UCLA.

Part of the funds for the SHIMMS design were provided to the SFDI from the capital equipment and operations budget.

The design prices charged to the pilot plant for the various plant systems include direct labor, overhead, travel expenses, G&A and fee.

A summary of the design costs is shown in Table 4.

TABLE 4: DESIGN COST SUMMARY

| Structures and Improvements | \$ 820,265 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Collector System | \$ 4,581,943 |
| Receiver System | \$ 3,727,093 |
| Thermal Transport System | \$ 2,401,128 |
| Thermal Storage System | \$ 2,090,866 |
| Turbine-Generator Plant | \$ 3,462,314 |
| Electrical System | \$ 7,096,222 |
| Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ 382,959 |
| Plant Level Design/Integration | \$ 4,241,322 |
| Total Plant Design Cost | \$28,804,112 |

A breakdown of the the design costs incurred for the pilot plant are listed below:

.

| Structures and Improvements- SCE Visitor's Center design, utilities \$ 175,000 Other SCE design \$ 645,265 | \$ 820,265 |
|--|--------------|
| Collector System Collector Field S-R Support \$ 153,926 SFDI/U of Houston \$ 100,000 | \$ 4,581,943 |
| HeliostatsMMC Engineering Design \$2,157,336 Program Management \$1,337,146 | |
| Beam Characterization SystemMDAC Hardware Design \$236,658 Software \$224,327 S-R Support-Target \$89,443 | |
| SHIMMSSFDI Heliostat Instr. \$ 93,778 Metro. Design \$ 189,329 | |
| Receiver SystemMDAC/Rocketdyne Steam Generator \$775,612 (\$277,929 FW) Core Structure \$83,989 | \$ 3,727,093 |
| Controls & Instrumentation \$ 526,898 Mechanical \$ 491,978 Electrical \$ 134,560 System Support \$ 136,144 Indirects \$ 703,476 S-R Support-Tower \$ 460,363 Integration | |
| Thermal Transport SystemMDAC/S-R/SCE S-R Support \$ 1,018,099 SCE \$ 1,383,029 | \$ 2,401,128 |

Design Costs (continued)

| Thermal Storage SystemMDAC/Rocketdyne | \$ 2,090,866 |
|--|---------------------|
| Heat Exchangers \$ 212,256 Mechanical \$ 217,914 Electrical \$ 71,195 TSU \$ 173,876 | |
| Controls &Instrumentation\$ 397,939System Support\$ 279,833Indirects\$ 280,351S-R Support\$ 457,502 | |
| Turbine-Generator PlantSCE | \$ 3,462,314 |
| Electrical System | \$ 7,096,222 |
| Master ControlMDAC | |
| Controls Devel.\$2,767,557Hardware Design\$ 852,856Software Design\$2,085,712SIL\$ 587,494S-R Support\$ 60,925 | |
| Plant ElectricalSCE | |
| Miscellaneous EquipmentSCE | \$ 382,959 |
| SFDI Plant Design/IntegrationMDAC | <u>\$ 4,241,322</u> |
| Total Design Costs | \$28,804,112 |

Factory Costs

Factory Costs

Factory costs of engineered equipment include product design and engineering, tooling design and fabrication, program management and planning for the factory and production, amortization of the factory facility and equipment, various factory overheads, the product materials, labor, and shipping charges to the plant site. In this report, factory costs have been segregated where possible. However, in many cases the cost of an item produced in a factory or purchased from a supplier appears as a direct material cost at the construction site.

The total costs of these individual purchased materials amount to millions of dollars and should be broken down further. Some items are standard equipment, such as a pump and driver or a transformer. These items have established costs and will have similar costs on subsequent purchases for other plants. Other items, such as heliostats, receiver panels, and thermal storage heat exchangers, are original designs made specifically for the pilot plant. Significant charges were incurred prior to fabrication and during the factory fabrication and assembly that would not be incurred again for a subsequent plant. These one-time costs need to be identified so costs for future plants of a similar design can be appropriately decreased.

In this section, the factory costs are broken down by plant systems. A summary of these costs is shown in Table 5. The factory costs for each of the plant systems are described in detail below.

TABLE 5: FACTORY COST SUMMARY

| Structures and Improvements | \$ 110,003 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Collector System | \$32,400,198 |
| Receiver System | \$13,779,978 |
| Thermal Transport System | \$ 2,402,786 |
| Thermal Storage System | \$ 4,712,618 |
| Turbine-Generator Plant | \$ 3,698,550 |
| Electrical Plant | \$ 2,638,403 |
| Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ 352,943 |
| Total Plant Factory Costs | \$60,095,479 |

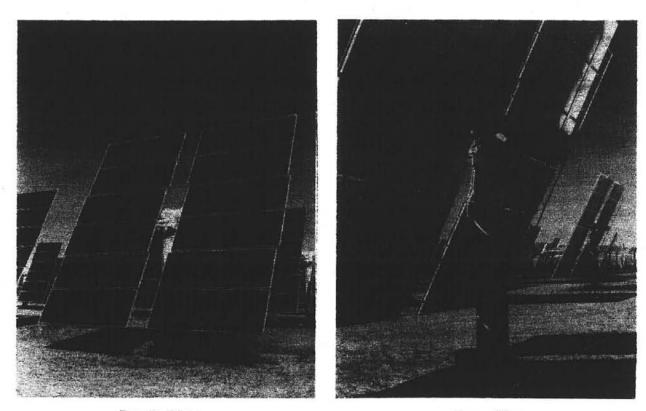
<u>Structures and Improvements</u>--The structures and improvements account contains several factory-produced items that are delivered to the site for installation by a subcontractor. One example is the pumps that were provided as long-lead purchases by the SFDI but installed by a construction package subcontractor.

45

The structures and improvements account also includes several plant subsystems in which the equipment was furnished and installed by the subcontractor. These subsystems include raw water supply, waste drain, electrical and heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC). The HVAC subsystem includes such items as air conditioners, humidifiers, fans, and other HVAC equipment that cannot be specifically charged to another system account. Few of these individual costs are known and many are not shown below, but are included in the total construction package charges in the construction section of this report.

| Fire Protection Primary electric pump P705 (LLP) Secondary diesel pump P706 (LLP) Jockey pump P707 (LLP) Controllers for 3 pumps Fire extinguishers Power Cable (LLP) Control Cable (LLP) | \$ 12,499 \$ 29,601 \$ 1,074 \$ 1,050 \$ 3,330 |
|--|--|
| Raw Water Supply Raw water pumps (1/2 cap.) P703,P704 Power Cable (LLP) Control Cable (LLP) | \$ 10,253 \$ 431 |
| Waste Drain Oil-water separator SE701 Separator waste water pumps P711,P712 Oil sump pump P714 Separator sludge pump P716 TSU area sump pump P717 Maintenance area sump pump P718 TSS flash tank drain pump P307 Bldg 702 sump pump P715 Polishing demin. sump pump P936,P937 | \$ 20,900 |
| Electrical | |
| Motor Control Centers MCC C (LLP) MCC 4 Power Panels and Transformers PP3, PP6, PP7 Lighting Panels and Transformers LP3, LP6, LP7, LP8 | \$ 6,651 |
| HVAC Other Structures & Improvements Cable (LLP) Misc. Directs and Distributed Indirects SCE Misc. Directs & Distributed Indirects (LLP) | \$794 \$3,807 \$19,613 |
| Total Structures & Improvements Factory Costs Identified | <u>\$110,003</u> |

<u>Collector System</u>--Items made in a factory for the collector system include parts of heliostats (Figure 8), parts of the beam characterization system, special instrumentation and parts of the heliostat electrical field wiring.



Front View

Rear View

Figure 8: Heliostat

The total collector system factory cost is summarized in Table 6.

TABLE 6: COLLECTOR SYSTEM FACTORY COST SUMMARY

| Heliostats | \$30,978,356 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Collector Field Electrical | \$ 688,534 |
| BCS SHIMMS | \$ 416,635 <u>\$ 316,673</u> |
| Collector System Total Factory Cost | \$32,400,198 |

Heliostats--When the pilot plant heliostats were fabricated, heliostat parts for a central receiver plant located in Spain (sponsored by the International Energy Agency) were made at the same time by the same factories and under the same contract. However, the total contract expenses of the Barstow heliostats and the IEA heliostats have been allocated separately, so the total price noted in this report for the pilot plant heliostats is correct. The pilot plant heliostat cost is part of the construction funds, while the IEA heliostats were charged to the operating expense account. The method of subtracting the IEA costs for individual accounts was based on data provided in Appendix E.

Spare parts for the heliostats were provided from the operations budget as an operating expense of about \$135,000.

Two major heliostat items were made in factories and delivered to the Daggett airport facility for final assembly with other parts.* These were the mirror modules made at Pueblo, Colorado, and the controllers--heliostat controllers (HC) and heliostat field controllers (HFC) made at Denver, Colorado.

Some other major parts were purchased from suppliers and also shipped to the Daggett airport facility for final assembly. These included parts for the rack assembly--torque tube and bar joists; drive mechanism assembly--gear drive, motors, encoders, control arms, cable harness and pedestal interface adapter; and pedestal assembly.

An approximate breakdown of the factory costs for the 1818 pilot plant heliostats follows. The costs for the heliostats are provided in as-spent dollars (Ref. 11). The fee is included in the costs, so the value is actually the price paid.

Mirror Module Fabrication--The mirror modules were made at Pueblo, Colorado, using subcontracted labor. The management and supervision were provided by MMC. The modules were fabricated from January 1981 through August 1981 at a rate varying from a minimum of 100 to a maximum of 200 modules per 24-hour day (3 shifts).

Warehouse space at the Daggett airport, located about 2 miles east of the pilot plant, served as an assembly facility for the heliostat production.

48

The direct materials prices for the pilot plant heliostats included the following:

| Aluminum honeycomb Glass (DOE contract with F Silvering glass Coil steel Clips Doublers Glues and sealers | ord) | \$2,582,451 \$ 823,818 \$ 804,247 \$ 541,219 \$ 272,100 \$ 137,732 \$ 646,226 |
|---|----------------------|---|
| Cybond | \$220,087 | φ 010,220 |
| Dow 795 | \$ 74,174 | |
| Versilok | • · · , - · · | |
| Base | \$171,310 | |
| Accelerator | \$ 35,560 | |
| Polyisobutylene (PIB) | \$ 76,138 | |
| Semkips | \$ 68,957 | |
| Rivnuts | | \$73,593 |
| Miscellaneous parts | | <u>\$ 150,130</u> |
| Total direct material | s cost | \$6,031,542 |
| Freight Cost for Materials | into Pueblo | <u>\$ 194,635</u> |
| Total Materials & Fre | ight Cost @ Pueblo | \$6,226,177 |

The cost of glass before cutting, storing, handling, and recutting was about $0.30/ft^2$. Additional costs were incurred for storage, cutting, and handling to bring the total glass costs charged to the 1818 heliostats to $1.07/ft^2$. About 20% of the glass that was delivered was not used in the heliostats at the pilot plant. See Appendix E2 for further details concerning the cost of the pilot plant glass.

Labor costs (including overhead and travel and relocation expenses), costs for the facility lease at Pueblo, costs for the materials used for tooling, and G&A were incurred in the production of the mirror modules.

| Subcontracted manufacturing labor Management/Supervision | \$2,123,042 \$ 911,309 |
|---|---|
| Total Labor & Overhead | \$3,034,351 |
| Facility lease Materials for tooling G&A | \$1,095,563 \$1,328,940 \$755,997 |
| Total Indirects | \$3,180,500 |
| Total Price of Mirror Modules | \$12,441,029 |

49

Heliostat Controller Fabrication--The 1818 heliostat controllers (HC) and 64 heliostat field controllers (HFC) were fabricated at Denver, Colorado, by MMC. The fabrication took place from November 1980 through May 1981. The two heliostat array controllers (HAC's) were furnished during the Phase I R&D program. Items other than these GFE computers (\$44,544 or \$24.50 per heliostat from the operations budget) are part of the controls account, as are miscellaneous other items.

The cost of the direct materials for the heliostat controls are:

| HC/HFC Computer accessories Miscellaneous parts | \$1,350,320 \$ 195,417 \$ 151,039 |
|---|---|
| Total direct materials | \$1,696,758 |
| Freight on materials into Denver | \$ 124,569 |
| Total materials & freight | \$1,821,326 |

The cost of labor, including overhead and travel expenses, tooling materials, manufacturing materials, and G&A for the heliostat controllers was:

| Manufacturing labor | \$1,035,096 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Management/Supervision | \$ 37,287 |
| Tooling Materials | \$ 409,177 |
| Manufacturing Materials | \$ 50,250 |
| G&A | \$ 436,775 |
| Total Labor & Indirects | \$1,968,585 |
| Controls Price | \$3,789,912 |

The above parts were then shipped to the Daggett assembly facility along with parts from suppliers. The major heliostat assemblies made at the Daggett facility were the reflective assembly and the drive mechanism assembly. These assemblies used the same facility and personnel; costs for each are difficult to separate, except for the direct materials.

Reflective Assembly--The reflective assembly consists of 12 mirror modules and the rack assembly. The rack assembly consists of the torgue tube and four bar joists.

Final assembly took place at the Daggett airport from February 1981 through September 1981 at a rate varying from 2 to 18 assemblies per 8-hour day.

The cost for the direct materials is as follows:

| Mirror modules (from the Pueblo facility) | \$12,441,029 |
|---|----------------------------|
| Torque tube Bar joists Direct materials cost for reflective | \$ 1,349,011 \$ 307,478 |
| assembly | \$14,097,517 |

Drive Mechanism Assembly--This mechanism is composed of the gear drive with housing, the two gear motors and two encoders, the two control arms, the cable harness and the pedestal interface adapter. The parts were made elsewhere and were shipped to Daggett for assembly. The final assembly of the drive mechanism took place from November 1980 through July 1981 at a rate varying from 1 to 18 assemblies per 8-hour day.

The direct materials costs for the major parts of the drive mechanism assembly are as follows:

| Gear drive (with housing) | \$5,489,560 |
|---|-------------|
| Motors | \$ 592,959 |
| Encoders | \$ 557,690 |
| Control arms | \$ 522,730 |
| Cable harness | \$ 330,876 |
| Pedestal interface adapter | \$ 372,545 |
| Drive mechanism assembly direct materials | |
| cost | \$7,866,341 |

Pedestal Assembly--Factory-made pedestals were delivered to the site for installation on the foundations.

Charges for direct materials for the pedestal are:

| Pedestal Miscellaneous pari | cs | | | 935,488 262,374 |
|--------------------------------|----|--|--|--------------------|
| | | | | |

Pedestal assembly direct materials cost \$1,197,862

The cost for labor at the Daggett assembly facility includes overhead and travel and relocation expenses. The MMC management/supervision cost includes expenses for final assembly as well as for the site installation. (It was assumed that one-half was for final assembly and the other half for site installation.) Other costs include freight charges for all of the material shipped into Daggett, lease charges for the airport facility, tooling materials, and G&A as follows:

| Subcontracted assembly labor | \$ 1,038,023 |
|--|--------------|
| Management/Supervision | \$ 573,543 |
| Freight into Daggett | \$ 752,579 |
| Lease | \$ 427,285 |
| Tooling materials | \$ 240,485 |
| Start-up materials | \$ 19,525 |
| G&A | \$ 975,284 |
| Total cost for Daggett assembly | \$ 4,026,725 |
| Total price for heliostats before installation, including glass cost | \$30,978,356 |

The factory cost for the heliostats is summarized by major part and cost element in Table 7.

TABLE 7: HELIOSTAT FACTORY COST SUMMARY

Heliostat Cost by Major Part:

| Reflective Assembly | \$14,097,517 |
|--|--------------|
| Drive Mechanism | \$ 7,866,341 |
| Controls | \$ 3,789,912 |
| Pedestal | \$ 1,197,862 |
| Assembly/Indirects/Freight into Facilities | \$ 4,026,725 |
| Heliostat Total Factory Cost | \$30,978,356 |

Heliostat Cost by Cost Element:

| Direct Material Management/Supervision Labor, Travel Manufacturing Labor | \$18,448,991 \$ 1,522,139 \$ 4,196,162 |
|---|--|
| Facility Lease and Equipment Depreciation Tooling Materials Manufacturing, Start-up Materials | \$ 1,522,848 \$ 1,978,602 \$ 69,775 |
| Freight into Facilities | \$ 1,071,784 |
| G&A | \$ 2,168,056 |
| Heliostat Total Factory Cost | \$30,978,356 |

*See next page

Collector System Field Electrical--Factory-furnished electrical equipment associated with the collector system are of two types: long-lead purchases (LLP) that were provided to the electrical contractors for installation, and the equipment supplied by the electrical contractors. The contractor-supplied material costs are not known, but the LLP items are as follows:

| Collector field lighting power cable 5000 volt load interrupter switchgear Spare parts I/F control cabinets-2 each Heliostat power centers14 each Spare parts Watt transducers Watt transducers cable Power cable5000 V | <pre>\$ 9,903 \$ 11,064 \$ 124 \$ 744 \$ 82,614 \$ 359 \$ 5,411 \$ 4,058 \$ 73,290</pre> |
|---|--|
| Power Distribution Cable600 V 4C # 4 16,000 ft \$ 32,472 4C # 6 11,000 ft \$ 17,889 4C # 8 3,140 ft \$ 5,478 4C #10 105,000 ft \$ 91,073 | \$146,912 |
| Coaxial Control Cable RG22M 190,000 ft \$191,595 RG22 4,500 ft \$ 3,378 | \$194,973 |
| Grounding Cable 1C #10 7,000 ft | \$ 759 |
| Misc. Directs & Distributed Indirects | \$158,323 |
| Total Collector Field Electrical Factory Cost | \$688,534 |

Most of the various indirect costs are charged to the pilot plant heliostats for the one-time build. Actually, 1912 heliostats were produced, with 93 being sent to Spain for the IEA/SSPS plant and one being used for testing at the CRTF. The charges for the 93 heliostats sent to Spain were based on early predictions of the total heliostat prices, and thus did not account for the actual heliostat prices. The direct materials costs for these heliostats were close to the actual costs, but the labor and indirects were underestimated.

The DOE provided a total of \$1,115,027 for the Spanish heliostat parts (or \$11,989.54 per heliostat) excluding computers, final assembly, shipping and installation; this total included \$45,750 for the glass. These charges were paid out of operating funds and are not part of the DOE capital costs for the pilot plant. Beam Characterization System--Another part of the collector system that incurred factory costs is the beam characterization system (BCS). Most of the factory-produced items, unless noted, were obtained by MDAC. The cable was a long-lead procurement by MDAC/S-R. The costs for BCS items made in a factory before delivery to the site were:

| BCS Target & Shutter Control (LLP) Targets (4) & Shutters (12) Target Painting SFDI/MDAC-Supplied Equipment Tower-Located Equipment Radiometers (16) MODACS III A/D BCS Video Assembly Video Cameras Cameras Receiver Units BCS Camera Control Control Room Equipment Equipment Room Equipment Data Evaluation Room Equipment Electrical Equipment | \$ 96,589 \$ 31,050 \$195,841 |
|--|--|
| MCC 6 BCS Power Cable (LLP) Control Cable (LLP) RG11 Coaxial Cable (LLP) Other Instrumentation Cable (LLP) Misc. Directs and Distributed Ind. (LLP) | \$ 3,747 \$ 5,522 \$ 32,869 \$ 247 \$ 50,770 |
| | |

Total BCS Factory Cost

\$416,635

Special Instrumentation--Special instrumentation was provided for meteorological weather stations and for the heliostats. Since the weather information can affect the operation of the collector system, all of the costs are listed here. It is assumed that one-half of the meteorological station expense was design and the remainder was equipment. As mentioned before, some of the SHIMMS costs (\$93,778) was paid for from the capital equipment and operations budgets. These costs include:

Weather Station Power 4160/120 V transformer Power Panels PP8 & PP9

Meteorological Station Equipment (SFDI) Remote Aquisition Systems (6) Data Behavior Analyzer SHMS 905--Cyber Translator--Climet Instruments

\$ 189,329

Special Instrumentation Costs (continued)

| Spares (SFDI) Meteorological Sta Power Cable (LLP) Meteorological Sta Control Cable (LLP) Instrumentation Cable (LLP) | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 7,484 2,888 10,101 124 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Heliostat Instrumentation Equipment (SFDI) | \$ | 102,831 |
| Misc. Directs & Distributed Indirects (LLP) | <u>\$</u> | 3,916 |
| Total SHIMMS factory cost | <u></u> | 316,673 |
| Total Collector System Factory Cost | <u>\$32</u> | 2,400,198 |

<u>Receiver System</u>--The factory costs of the receiver system include those for a steam generator composed of six receiver preheat panels RP201-RP203 and RP222-RP224, eighteen receiver boiler and superheat panels RB204-RB221, and two spare receiver boiler/superheat panels RB225 and RB226 (\$72,000 from operations budget). A core support to which the panels are mounted and a transition structure which mates the core support to the tower structure complete the receiver structure. Controls and instrumentation, other general or miscellaneous charges, and indirects are also part of the factory costs. These items were designed and fabricated before being sent to the construction site for final assembly.

Rocketdyne produced the receiver in two phases. The price of the first phase (\$4,997,879) included fabrication of the various parts and the facility to produce these parts. Long-lead items were also procured. The price of the second phase (\$8,016,961) included the continuing facility tooling and the fabrication and assembly of the receiver parts. The design costs are shown in the design section of this report. A breakdown of these receiver factory costs is based on data supplied by T&B.

Other factory costs were incurred. These include costs for long-lead purchases of 2-1/2 in. and larger pipe and pipe fittings and electrical cable by S-R and a distributed amount of the SDPC equipment provided by Beckman Instruments through a subcontract to the SFDI. It is assumed that the SDPC equipment cost was shared equally, in thirds, by the receiver system, the thermal storage system, and the turbine-generator plant system.

Receiver System Factory Costs

| Steam generator Controls & instrumentation Solid state relay box Remote station 1 equipment | \$ 6,423,001 \$ 820,500 |
|---|--|
| General Misc. material & labor Engr & mfg planning Engr & mfg tooling design/fab Indirects Misc. directs & indirects | <pre>\$ 1,438,230 \$ 1,776,592 \$ 1,211,134 \$ 1,345,383</pre> |
| Subtotal MDAC/Rocketdyne receiver factory cost | \$13,014,840 |
| <pre>2-1/2 in. and larger pipe and fittings (LLP) Power panels & associated transformers</pre> | <pre>\$ 160,470 \$ 7,740 \$ 295 \$ 72,878 \$ 14,126 \$ 76,296 \$ 433,333</pre> |
| Subtotal other receiver system factory costs | <u>\$ 765,138</u> |
| Total receiver system factory costs | \$13,779,978 |

<u>Thermal Transport System</u>--Some items for the thermal transport system were built at a factory and delivered to the plant site for installation. Major items include feedwater pumps, and feedwater conditioning--heaters, deaerator, demineralizers, and other heat exchangers to condition the steam flow during start-up.

The costs of major factory-produced items, mostly provided by SCE, include:

| Receiver feedwater pump P917 (LLP) | \$ 314,216 |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Bingham-Willamette 800 hp | |
| P917 power cable (LLP) | \$ 2,162 |
| P917 control cable (LLP) | \$ 86 |

Thermal Transport System Factory Costs (continued)

| TSS feedwater pump P903 125 hp | \$ \$ | 34,000 |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| Condensate storage tank Tk902 Atlas tank 24,000 gallon | \$ | 33,254 |
| Condensate hotwell pump P907 | \$ | 11,700 |
| Peerless pump 75 hp Condensate polishing system | ¢ | 247,400 |
| Crane Cochrane | φ | 2779700 |
| Acid, caustic day tanks Tk908/Tk909 | | |
| Joor Manufacturing | | |
| Heater H905 w/Tk909 Acid feed pumps P931,P932 & | | |
| Caustic feed pumps P919,P920 | | |
| Gregory Pump | | |
| Caustic dilution water HXC E910 | | |
| In-line demineralizer vessels V901,V902 | | |
| Regeneration vessel V903 | | |
| Sluice water pumps P939, P940 | * | 127 600 |
| Feedwater Htrs E902,E903, E904 | \$ | 127,600 |
| Struthers-Wells Deaerator DA901 (3rd point heater) | \$ | 33,000 |
| Marley Co (Chicago Heater) | Ψ | 33,000 |
| Main steam desuperheater DS901 | | |
| Graham | | |
| Auxiliary steam desuperheater DS902 | | |
| Water treatment transfer pump P710 | | |
| Acid storage tank Tk915 | \$ | 11,000 |
| Joor Manufacturing Acid transfor nump R025 | \$ | 2,062 |
| Acid transfer pump P935 Gregory Pump | Ф | 2,002 |
| Caustic storage tank Tk916 | \$ | 6,000 |
| Joor Manufacturing | • | • |
| Caustic transfer pump P943 | \$ | 6,700 |
| Condenser/Deaerator chemical feed | | |
| J. Crowley | \$ | 3,500 |
| Ammonia tank Tk914 & pump P934 Ammonia drum & pump | Φ | 5,500 |
| Hydrazine tank Tk913 & pump P933 | \$ | 3,500 |
| Hydrazine drum & pump | • | •,••• |
| Piping spools 2-1/2 in. & larger alloys (LLP) | \$ \$ | 259,265 |
| Piping (SCE) | \$ | 210,000 |
| Valves (III D) | | 110 010 |
| SFDI (LLP) | \$ \$ \$ | 119,813 |
| Valve spares (LLP) SCE (LLP) | ¢ | 12,214 39,695 |
| Valves (SCE) | Ψ | 55,055 |
| Non-return | \$ | 47,296 |
| Relief | \$ | 11,800 |
| Gate, globe, check | \$ | 27,500 |
| Control | \$\$\$ | 50,000 |
| Motor-operated | \$ | 15,000 |

Thermal Transport System Factory Costs (continued)

| Hangers (LLP) | \$ | 29,623 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Snubbers (LLP) | \$ | 103,839 |
| Power cable (LLP) | \$ | 2,795 |
| Control cable (LLP) | \$ | 962 |
| Instrumentation cable (LLP) | \$ | 3,754 |
| Structural steel for Aux. bay (SCE) | \$ | 175,300 |
| Misc. Directs & Distributed | | - |
| Indirects (LLP) | \$ | 265,286 |
| Misc. Directs & Distributed | · | - |
| Indirects (SCE) | <u>\$</u> | 192,464 |
| Total Thermal Transport System | ** | 400 700 |
| Factory Cost | X/ | .402.786 |

<u>Thermal Storage System--Much of the thermal storage system</u> (Figure 9) was fabricated at a factory and shipped to the Barstow site on skids. The thermal storage system heat exchangers, designed by PFR Engineering for Rocketdyne, were fabricated by Wiegmann and Rose International Corporation, and assembled on skids by Southern Mechanical. The total design and fabrication task was broken into two phases. The first phase was mostly design and prefabrication, while the second phase concentrated on fabrication and assembly. Since the pilot plant thermal storage system was a unique design, considerable expense was required for design and analysis. The design costs are included in the design section of this report.

The skids contained most of the heat exchangers, pumps and drivers, accessory equipment such as the ullage maintenance unit, and steam conditioning equipment. There were ten skids of equipment shipped from factories in the overall equipment list. The balance of the equipment was not skid mounted.

The thermal storage system charging heat exchanger includes equipment such as the condenser and subcooler to heat or charge the storage oil (circulated with the two charging oil pumps) with solargenerated steam, while the extraction heat exchanger includes equipment such as the preheater, boiler and superheaters to generate steam or extract heat from the hot oil (circulated with the two extraction oil pumps). In each case there are two trains (or two of each component) to provide full capacity and a 20:1 turn-down ratio using both trains. The seal steam is provided by circulating oil with the auxiliary extraction oil pump.

58

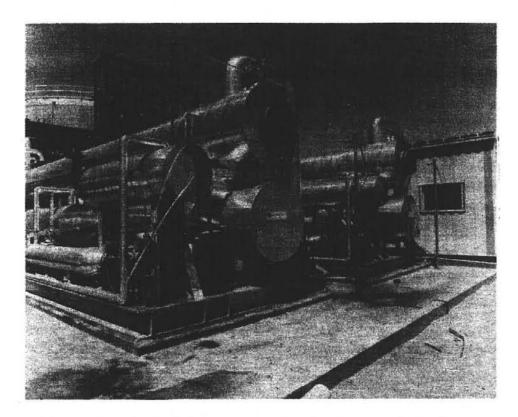


Figure 9: Thermal Storage System Skid-mounted Equipment

A detailed list of the skid-mounted equipment is shown below. The rest of the thermal storage system was assembled at the site. The factory costs shown are based on data provided by T&B. Piping and fittings, valves, electrical cable and electrical equipment were provided by S-R as long-lead procurement items.

| Skid No | Equipment | | |
|----------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| SA 30 | 1 DS301,V304 desuperheater, flash tank | \$ | 157,486 |
| SA 30 | tank, surge tank, condenser, | | |
| SA 30 | | \$ | 329,402 |
| C1 2/ | tank, surge tank, condenser subcooler | \$ | 329,402 |
| SA 30 SA 30 | | s S | 132,391 105,350 |
| SA 30 | 6 E304 preheater | \$ | 105,350 |
| SA 30 | | \$ | 299,119 |
| SA 30 SA 30 | | \$ | 299,119 |
| | pumps, auxiliary oil pump | \$ | 107,097 |
| SA 31 | <pre>1 P308,FA301/FA302,Tk302 ullage maintenance unit pump,</pre> | | |
| | blowers, tank | \$ | 124,707 |

Thermal Storage System Factory Cost (continued)

Thermal storage unit items \$ 69,911 \$ 327,399 Controls & instrumentation RS2 instrumentation box RS2-2-1 T/C reference junction box RS2 solid state relay box RLU-201--Modicon 584 programmable controller & Lambda power assembly SCU 201, SCU 202 RS3 instrumentation T-box RS3-2-1 T/C reference junction box RS3 solid state relay box SCU 301 \$ 136,976 Spares Indirect costs Misc. direct & indirect costs \$1,562,804 Subtotal for MDAC/Rocketdyne Thermal Storage System Factory Cost \$4,086,513 \$ 5,750 Hangers (LLP) Caloria make-up pump P306 TSS blowdown tank V308 Foam fire protection apparatus Load center A and transformer & LV switchgear (LLP) 44,968 \$ \$ Low voltage non-segregated bus duct (LLP) 5,671 \$ 7,213 Spare parts (LLP) Motor control centers \$ MCC B 9,328 MCC 1, MCC 2, MCC 3 Power panels and transformers PP2, PP4, PP5 Lighting panel LP4 and transformer 29,788 Power cable (LLP) \$ Control cable (LLP) \$ 2,853 Instrumentation cable (LLP) \$ 24,357 Remote station 2 RS-2 cable (LLP) \$ 1,472 Power cable \$ Control cable 99 \$ 7,710 Instrumentation cable Remote station 3 RS-3 cable (LLP) 358 \$ Power cable \$ 109 Control cable \$ 10,092 Instrumentation cable Misc. directs & distributed indirects (LLP) 43,004 Thermal Storage System Factory Cost (continued)

SDPC (1/3 Beckman costs)\$ 433,333ILS 201, ILS 301--Beckman/Modicon\$ 433,333SDP 201-205--Beckman MV 8000DARM 201, DARM 202--CyberILS 301--Beckman/Modicon\$ 500SDP 301-305--Beckman MV 8000DARM 301, DARM 302--CyberSubtotal Other Thermal Storage System\$ 626,355Total Thermal Storage System\$ 626,355

Factory Costs

\$4,712,618

<u>Turbine-Generator Plant System</u>--The turbine-generator plant system has a number of major purchased or SCE-provided items (Ref. 12). These items were produced in a factory and shipped to the Barstow site for assembly, erection or installation.

Major Equipment--The major items of purchased engineered equipment are as follows:

Steam turbine/generator TG901 GE \$2,221,517 Lube oil system (reservoir Tk906, 10 hp AC pumps P926,P927, 7.5 hp DC pump P928, coolers E908, E909, heaters H901 A-F, reservoir vapor extractor P945, centrifuge PR901 with 2 - 1 hp motors), hydraulic oil system (pumps P938A, P938B, tank Tk923, coolers E911A, E911B, heater H903, filter and pump P944, and air dryer DR903), turning gear (1 1/2 hp) ME901, turbine lagging blowers 1/4 hp FA904, 1/2 hp FA905 A-D, generator air coolers E912 A-D, gland steam exhaust pump P941, safety release blowdown tank Tk924

| Condenser E901 | \$ | 123,500 |
|---|----------|------------------|
| Ecolaire & Allegeny Ludlum 2210 gallon Condenser tubing Condenser vacuum pump P910 Nash Engineering Co 40 hp | \$ \$ | 57,900 37,500 |
| Circulating water subsystem: Cooling tower CR901 Baltimore Aircoil Prichard | \$ | 153,300 |
| Circulating water pumps P905,P906 Peerless pump 100 hp | \$ | 22,396 |
| Fiberglass circulating water pipe Cooling tower transformer CTX1 | \$ \$ | 51,499 10,300 |

Turbine-Generator Factory Cost (continued)

| Circulating water treatment: | | |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Sulphuric acid tank Tk904 | \$ | 11,000 |
| Joor Manufacturing | | |
| Pump P912, Chemcon | \$ \$ | 2,062 |
| Sodium hypochlorite tank Tk922 (SCE) | \$ | 6,501 |
| Pump P930 (SCE) | | |
| Sodium polyacrylate tank Tk905, Pump P923 | • | |
| Calgon Corporation | | |
| Valves (LLP) | \$ | 56,486 |
| RS4 instrumentation & control cable (LLP) | \$ | 2,340 |
| Misc. directs & distributed indirects (LLP) | \$ | 17,566 |
| SDPC (1/3) | \$ | 433, 333 |
| ILS 401-403 | | |
| SDP 400, SDP 401-406 | | |
| SCE Misc. directs & distributed indirects | <u>\$</u> | 491,350 |
| Total Turbine-Generator Factory Cost | \$ 3 | ,698,550 |

<u>Electrical System</u>--The electrical system utilizes a number of factory-produced pieces of equipment. Such items include:

| Main transformer MX1 | \$ | 48,400 |
|--|----------------|---------|
| (Westinghouse 33 to 4kV 10MVA) Circuit breaker (34.5kV 1500MVA 1200A) | \$ | 5,000 |
| Station service transformer SX1 | \$ | 10,300 |
| (General Electric 75 kVA) Switchgear, MCC's, LC's | \$ | 152,613 |
| 480 volt switchgear B01, B02 | ¥ | 102,010 |
| MCC's BOA & BOL | | |
| 4160V switchgear AO1 (350MVA) | \$ | 12,000 |
| 15KV generator switchgear GS | \$ \$ \$ | 8,000 |
| Auxiliary transformer AX1 | \$ | 15,000 |
| Federal Pacific from Mohave Vertical | | |
| Scrubber project (13.8 to 4kV 18MVA) | * | 70 567 |
| Uninterruptible power supply (UPS) | \$ | 73,567 |
| Exide Electronics | | |
| DC power system | * | 10 005 |
| Battery bank & rack | ф Ф | 12,835 |
| Battery charger | ф ф | 4,000 |
| DC control & distribution switchboard |) | 27,000 |
| Power cable |)) | 75,000 |
| Control & instrumentation cable | 2 | 25,000 |
| Watt transducers (LLP) | **** | 4,084 |
| SCE misc. directs & distributed indirects | <u>\$</u> | 85,468 |
| Electrical System Factory Subtotal | \$ | 558,767 |

The master control subsystem is considered a part of the electrical system.

Master Control Subsystem--The master control subsystem (MCS) is designed by MDAC.

The master control subsystem includes computers and associated equipment to control and assess the plant operation. Each system is charged with the necessary instrumentation and valves required to respond to the master control subsystem; however, the necessary equipment, buildings, and wiring, even if specific systems are removed, belong to the master control subsystem. Data are also recorded for use during plant evaluation. Most of this data acquisition system (DAS) would not necessarily be required for subsequent plants of equal or larger size. The DAS currently records about 705 channels of information for data evaluation while also recording data that are used by the operational control system (960 channels).

The master control subsystem includes many purchased items. These include items provided by MDAC. The cost of the SDPC by Beckman has been distributed to the Receiver (RS-1), Thermal Storage (RS-2 and RS-3), and the Turbine-Generator Plant (RS-4) systems equally in thirds (\$433,333 each). Costs allocated to the master control subsystem are:

MCS fabrication/procurement--SFDI \$2,079,636

Multiplexers--Cyber

Computers, signal conditioning and multiplexers--Modcomp

 Operation Control System (OCS)*

 OCS 601-606, OCS 701,

 OCS 801-802, CON 700-29/30 \$ 187,105

 Data Acquisition System (DAS)

 DAS 601-610, DAS 801-812 \$ 209,090

 DAS add-on equipment \$ 36,565

 Other
 \$1,646,876

 Subtotal Master Control Factory Cost
 \$2,079,636

Total Electrical System Factory Cost \$2,638,403

^{*}The equipment for the master control system is numbered with the 600 series being located in the control building equipment room, the 700 series being located in the control building control room, and the 800 series being located in the control building data aquisition room.

| <u>Miscellaneous Plant Equipment</u> The miscellaneous equipment category includes: | plan | t |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Auxiliary steam subsystem: Electric auxiliary boiler B901 Hydro-Steam Industries | \$ | 44,100 |
| Auxiliary boiler/thermal storage pump P904 Aurora Pump (Evans Pump Equipment) | \$ | 1,000 |
| Auxiliary boiler transformer AXB 1500KVA | \$ | 15,602 |
| Equipment cooling water subsystem: Cooling water heat exchanger E905 Southwest Engineering | \$ | 43,331 |
| Cooling water pump P901 Peerless Pump | \$ | 2,440 |
| Cooling water surge tank Tk901 Joor Manufacturing | \$ | 5,800 |
| Service & instrument air subsystem: Air compressors CP901,CP902 Gardner Denver Air cooler/moisture separators CR902, CR903, prefilters F903, F904, air dryers DR901, DR902, and afterfilters F901, F902 | \$ | 88,991 |
| Chemical analysis systemBeckman | \$ | 97,098 |
| Water sample subsystem: Sample chiller pump P925 Sample chiller unit CR907 Sample coolers SC907 through SC911 | | |
| Nitrogen vaporizer supply unit SA701 (rental) Nitrogen skid power cable (LLP) | \$ | 234 |
| Miscellaneous direct & distributed indirect cost (SCE) | <u>\$</u> | 54,347 |
| Total miscellaneous equipment factory cost | <u>\$</u> | 352,943 |
| The total factory costs | \$60 | 0,097,187 |

Construction Costs

Construction Costs

The construction cost includes materials used or fabricated at the site, labor used for site fabrication and installation, labor used for installation of factory-supplied equipment, construction overhead and profit.

Construction costs were incurred from the beginning of construction (September 1979) until roughly April 1982.

A summary of the construction costs is shown in Table 8 and described in detail for each plant system below.

TABLE 8: CONSTRUCTION COST SUMMARY

| Structures and Improvements | \$ 3,756,047 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Collector System | \$ 6,944,235 |
| Receiver System | \$ 5,063,516 |
| Thermal Transport System | \$ 2,713,520 |
| Thermal Storage System | \$ 6,373,498 |
| Turbine-Generator Plant | \$ 2,979,919 |
| Electrical Plant System | \$ 1,620,862 |
| Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ 253,232 |
| Plant Level Costs | \$13,306,454 |
| Total Construction Cost | \$43,011,283 |

Land--The rectangular fenced site area designated for the facility by SCE is 130 acres. The area breakdown is as follows:

| | Acres |
|---|--------------------|
| Collector field Core Access roads (perimeter road, north-south | 78.2 2.8 4.2 |
| and east-west spoke roads and core perimiter road) Space between outer heliostat rows and | |
| perimeter road | 16.6 |
| Area between perimeter road and fence | 28.2 |
| Total area | 130.0 |

The land costs are for a total of 130 acres. The cost is for unimproved land. However, the land is adjacent to the Cool Water Power Generation station and near an improved road. Approximately 60% of the land area is necessary for the heliostats; therefore, 60% could be allocated to the collector system. The remaining 40% could be allocated to the plant land account. (This separation is used in this section to allocate site improvement costs to a given plant system.) In this report, land cost is charged entirely to the land account, but is not part of the construction cost since the land was already owned by SCE.

| Heliostat Field (60% of land area) | \$150,385 |
|--|------------|
| Balance of Plant (40% of land area) | \$ 99,615 |
| Total Land Construction Cost | <u>\$0</u> |

Structures and Improvements--The structures and improvements account includes general plant charges that cannot be specifically allocated to other plant systems as well as charges that belong to several plant systems but cannot be easily allocated to those systems. For the SCE fencing account, 75% of the cost was allocated by the author to the collector system, and the remainder is charged to this structures and improvements account.

The Visitor Center incurred costs of \$167,468 from the operating budget for exhibits, and \$322,666 for operation from July 18, 1980, to September 30, 1982; the administration building was provided by SCE with only miscellaneous installation charges.

Items are listed below:

| Visitor Center | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| (CP4) | \$ | 343,403 |
| Furnishings, supplies, audio- | • | , |
| visual equipmentT&B | \$ | 50,000 |
| Refurbish, mount scale model | * | 00,000 |
| SCE | \$ | 15,000 |
| | ф ф | 20,300 |
| Administration Building BL902 (SCE) | Ĵ, | |
| Warehouse BL703 (CP3) | \$ | 254,005 |
| Wind bracing (CP5) | \$ | 1,036 |
| Guard Building BL704 (SCE) | Ś | 1,000 |
| Restrooms (SCE) | ŝ | 103,220 |
| Control Building BL901 (SCE) | ě | 740,531 |
| | | |
| Control Building Elevator (SCE) | \$ | 40,500 |
| Raw/service water supply building | | |
| Foundation (CP7) | \$ | 44,424 |
| | <u>ب</u> | |
| BL702; 880 sq. ft (CP5) | 2 | 50,531 |
| | | |

| Secondary fine rums building | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Secondary fire pump building Foundation (CP7) | \$ | 59,232 |
| BL706; 280 sq. ft (CP5) | \$ \$ \$ | 16,875 |
| Access road and helistop (SCE) | Š | 119,500 |
| Parking and roads (CP1) | · | , |
| Fine grade | \$ | 14,213 |
| Paving | \$ | 303,170 |
| Poles | \$ | 2,534 |
| Fencing (SCE) | \$ | 10,925 |
| Clearing and grubbing (CP1) | \$ | 44,312 |
| Stripping alfalfa (CP1) | ~~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 8,034 |
| Culverts & riprap (CP1) | \$ | 33,584 |
| Concrete-lined ditch (CP1) | \$ | 60,594 |
| Yard drain piping (CP7) | \$ | 34,172 |
| Drainage ditches/culverts at North | • | |
| and East gates CP7A c/o #002 | \$ | 5,047 |
| Waste drainage (SCE) | | |
| Sanitary facilities (SCE) | • | 104 407 |
| Excavate, compact tower area (CP1) | \$ \$ | 134,497 |
| Excavate cooling tower area (CP1) | \$ | 34,237 |
| Raw water supply | ÷ | 17 200 |
| Well A (CP1) | \$ | 17,308 |
| Water well & line A electrical tie-in (SCE) | ÷ | 52 112 |
| Foundation (CP7) | ¢ | 52,113 |
| Raw water tank TK701 (CP10A) | ¢ \$ | 64,867 6,471 |
| Misc. installation (CP9) Raw water pump cont. (CP11) | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 7,988 |
| General fire protection (CP9) | ¢. | 826,932 |
| Exterior/Interior lighting (CP11) | Ψ | 020,952 |
| Procure | \$ | 65,676 |
| Install | Š | 21,316 |
| General lighting & communication | Ψ | 21,010 |
| Installation (SCE) | \$ | 43,095 |
| Power, I&C cable installation | • | · • • • • • • |
| Plant support instrumentation (50 channels) | | |
| Miscellaneous direct & distributed | | |
| indirect costs (SCE) | \$ | 105,404 |
| · · | | |
| Total Structures & Improvements | - | |
| Construction Costs | <u>\$3</u> | ,756,047 |

Structures and Improvements Construction Cost (continued)

<u>Collector System</u>--The collector system construction account includes field design, site improvements, foundations, field wiring, heliostat installation and checkout, BCS installation, and installation of special instrumentation and meteorological measurements. The total heliostat field and heliostat construction cost is summarized in Table 9 and discussed in more detail below.

TABLE 9: HELIOSTAT FIELD AND HELIOSTAT CONSTRUCTION COST SUMMARY

| Heliostat Field: Site Improvements (CP1 & SCE) Heliostat Foundations (CP6) Field Wiring (CP11A & Grounding) | \$ 476,698 \$1,193,945 \$2,094,096 |
|--|---|
| Heliostat: MMC Heliostat Installation | \$2,198,071 |
| Total Heliostat Field and Heliostat Construction Cost | \$5,962,810 |

The heliostat layout was designed by MDAC with a subcontract to the University of Houston. The costs (about \$100,000) appear in the design section of this report.

Some items required because of the large field are extra fencing, clearing, grubbing, and grading. Some of these items are allocated by contract to the collector system, while others will be estimated. For this report, 75% of the fencing cost is charged to the collector system since the heliostats necessitate roughly 75% of the periphery fencing. The cost of clearing and grubbing, stripping alfalfa and desert scrub, and grading the land occupied by the heliostats is charged to the collector system. This amounts to roughly 60% of the total clearing, grubbing and stripping costs based on the fraction of the total site area occupied by the heliostats. The grading cost for the heliostat field was charged to the collector field. However, to comply with more traditional accounting, the land is retained in the land account even though the heliostats occupy about 78 out of the 130 acres of land, or roughly 60% of the area.

The collector system site improvement account includes charges for:

| Clearing and grubbing (CP1) | \$ 66,469 |
|--|------------------|
| Stripping alfalfa & desert scrub (CP1) | \$ 12,051 |
| Grading (CP1) | \$362,202 |
| Fencing (SCE) | <u>\$ 35,976</u> |

Total Heliostat Field Site Improvements Cost \$476,698

The collector system foundations contract (CP 6) included costs for heliostat foundations (\$1,193,945), BCS foundations (\$15,097), and SHIMMS foundations (\$39,691) for a total of \$1,248,733. The heliostat foundations amounted to:

| 1818 heliostat foundations 3 ft (0.91 m) diameter by 10 ft (3.05 m) deep | \$1,167,524 |
|---|------------------|
| 14 transformer pads | <u>\$ 26,421</u> |

Total Heliostat Field Foundation Costs \$1,193,945

The heliostat field wiring (Ref. 14) and electrical costs were from several sources:

| Field Wiring Contract (CP11A) | \$2,005,452 |
|---|------------------|
| Cable rodent shield grounding | \$ 63,556 |
| Grounding Update (CP11 c/o #042 FDCR 274) | <u>\$ 25,088</u> |

Total Heliostat Field Electrical Costs \$2,094,096

Heliostat parts that arrived at the site were installed in several major assemblies. After the foundations had been installed, the pedestal was bolted to the foundation. The next assembly consisted of the pedestal interface adapter--which connects the pedestal to the drive mechanism, the drive mechanism with motors, encoders and cable harness, and the control arms. This drive unit assembly was mounted on the pedestal, and the control assembly installed in the pedestal. Finally, the reflective assembly, consisting of the 12 mirror modules and the rack assembly, was installed. This reflective assembly fits on the control arms.

Installation of the collector field started in November 1980 and was completed in September 1981. The installation history of the above major assemblies is summarized below:

| | Instal | lation | Units p | per Day |
|------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Assembly | Start | Complete | Min | Max |
| Pedestal | Nov 1980 | June 1981 | 27 | 60 |
| Drive | Nov 1980 | Aug 1981 | 5 | 50 |
| Control | Feb 1981 | Sept 1981 | 10 | 40 |
| Reflective | Feb 1981 | Sept 1981 | 4 | 40 |

The installation of complete heliostats was as follows: 1st (February 23, 1981), 400th (May 6, 1981), 800th (June 19, 1981), 1200th (July 27, 1981) and 1818th (September 16, 1981).

The installation took about 7 months for the 1818 heliostats. This would average about 12 heliostats installed for each working day. Installation at the site includes transporting the assemblies from the Daggett airport factory to the foundations, subcontracted installation labor, subcontracted field work on the electrical interface, and subcontracted labor to remove the front surface glass coating and perform other miscellaneous field work. Supervision was provided by MMC and includes travel and relocation expenses. As previously mentioned in the factory section of this report, one-half of the MMC supervision labor cost was allocated to the Daggett facility and the other half to the site installation activities. G&A is charged and the fee is included.

The site heliostat installation costs included:

| Installation labor | | \$1 | ,026,734 |
|--|------------------------|-----|----------|
| Other field labor | | \$ | 461,917 |
| electrical glass coating removal, other | \$158,000 \$303,917 | | |
| Installation supervision | | \$ | 573,543 |
| G&A | | \$ | 135,877 |
| Total Heliostat Installation | | | |
| Construction Cost | | \$2 | ,198,071 |

The Beam Characterization System (BCS) is shown in Figure 10.

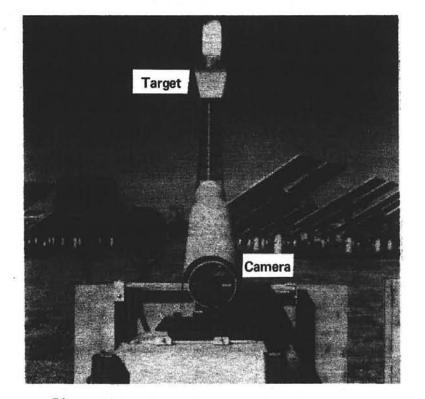


Figure 10: Beam Characterization System

Installation at the site includes transporting the assemblies from the Daggett airport factory to the foundations, subcontracted installation labor, subcontracted field work on the electrical interface, and subcontracted labor to remove the front surface glass coating and perform other miscellaneous field work. Supervision was provided by MMC and includes travel and relocation expenses. As previously mentioned in the factory section of this report, one-half of the MMC supervision labor cost was allocated to the Daggett facility and the other half to the site installation activities. G&A is charged and the fee is included.

The site heliostat installation costs included:

| Installation labor | | \$1,026,734 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Other field labor | | \$ 461,917 |
| electrical | \$158,000 | |
| glass coating removal, other | \$303,917 | |
| Installation supervision | | \$ 573,543 |
| G&A | | \$ 135,877 |
| Total Heliostat Installation | | |
| Construction Cost | | \$2,198,071 |

The Beam Characterization System (BCS) is shown in Figure 10.

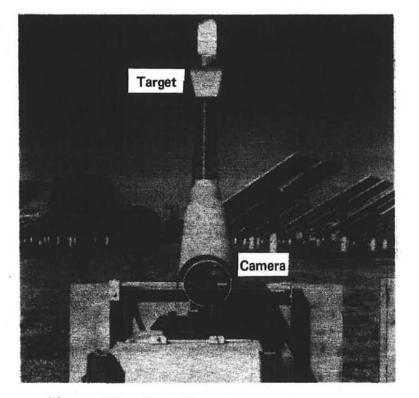


Figure 10: Beam Characterization System

For the collector system, the cost of the BCS installation was:

| Target support (CP5A) | |
|--|-----------|
| Target installation | |
| Target assembly/installation (CP9) | \$ 87,625 |
| Modifications (CP9) | \$ 61,024 |
| FDCR 121 \$28,4 | |
| FDCR 159 \$ 4,8 | 300 |
| FDCR 162 \$27,7 | |
| FDCR 207 (CP11) | \$ 8,629 |
| Insulation (CP12) | \$ 10,429 |
| Power cable installation (CP11) | - |
| #8 4/c LLP \$ 3,7 | '47 |
| Instrumentation & control cable installa | ı — |
| tion (CP11) | |
| #16 1 pair LLP \$ 2 | 247 |
| #16 1 pair LLP \$ 2 RG-22M LLP \$ 5,5 | 522 |
| GFE RG-11 LLP \$27,6 | 517 |
| BCS camera and equipment foundations (CP | |
| 4 camera pads | |
| 4 equipment pads | |
| · · · | |
| Total BCS Construction Cost | \$182,804 |

A total of 191 channels (126 + 65) are considered part of the Special Heliostat Instrumentation and Meteorological Measurement System (SHIMMS). Instrumentation includes 126 load cells on selected heliostats (3 with 36 load cells each and 3 with 6 load cells each), 46 other channels, and 65 channels of meteorological measurements. Most of the meteorological measurements deal with wind speed (25 channels), wind direction (13 channels) and insolation (12 pyranometers and 2 pyrheliometers).

Part of the cost of the installation of the SHIMMS was charged to the capital equipment budget (\$227,000). The allocation was \$47,899 in FY1981 and \$179,101 in FY1982.

The costs for the special heliostat instrumentation amount to:

| Meteorological procurement/installation | |
|---|---------------|
| CP11 c/o #009 | \$ 449,605 |
| CP11 c/o #051 FDCR 247 | \$ 10,082 |
| Heliostat instr. conduit CP11A FDCR 14 | \$ 64,410 |
| EES & SWS Fnd. Mods CP11A c/o #007 FDCR 52 | \$ 7,961 |
| SWS cable revisions CP11A c/o # 011 FDCR 97 | \$ 1,473 |
| SHIMMS foundations (CP6) | - |
| 7 pyranometer pads | \$ 7,609 |
| Other pads | \$ 32,082 |

SHIMMS Construction Cost (continued)

| 6 wind tower pads 4 weather station pads 6 hail cube pads 1 electrical environmental shelter foundation | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| Meteorological towers (CP5) | \$ | 73,000 |
| SHIMMS electrical work (CP11) Procure cable c/o #001 FDCR 33 Revision 2-2 c/o #014 RG22 metro cable change for RG22M c/o #013 FDCR 129 Power cable installation I & C cable installation Heliostat strain gages Meteorological equipment | \$ \$ \$ | 108,927 40,981 2,492 |
| Total SHIMMS construction cost | \$ | 798,622 |
| Total Collector System Construction Cost | <u>\$6</u> | ,944,235 |

<u>Receiver System</u>--Some of the receiver system construction cost is derived from the assembly and installation of factory-made equipment that is delivered to the pilot plant site. Other materials are delivered to the site, fabricated and erected. The receiver panels are an example of the former, while the receiver tower or foundation are examples of the latter.

The receiver, tower, high-pressure piping, and supports are designed for the uniform building code (UBC) seismic zone IV. The pilot plant is located in UBC zone III. This decision was made on the basis of conservatism--the hope being that the plant would survive a probable event and remain operational. This definition implies that anything requiring long-lead procurement would not only survive, but remain operational.

The receiver system account includes cost for:

| Receiver tower (CP5A) Personnel hoist (CP5A) Maintenance crane (CP5A) Crane removal, hoist work (CP11) Receiver tower B201 work (CP5) Tower foundation (CP7A) | \$ 120,047 \$ 110,094 \$ 143,557 \$ 35,870 \$ 195,731 |
|--|---|
| Stair pad foundation (CP7) | \$ 1,025 |
| Subtotal cost for receiver tower | \$2,091,183 |

Receiver Construction Cost (continued)

| 14th levels of towerInstallation (CP9)\$ 279,082HVAC w/(CP9 c/o #001)\$ 27,226Fire protection equip. install. (CP9)\$ 102,793Cabinet installation (CP11)\$ 120,905 | and insulation tion (CP9) \$ 277,195 on (CP9) \$ 262,378 ion (CP9) \$ 123,441 stallation (CP9) \$ 285,535 n (CP12) \$ 184,286 stallation (CP9) \$ 161,053 t installation (CP9) \$ 166,296 low21; flux72 (CP9) \$ 45,280 708A & 708B); 13th & Wer |
|---|--|
| Cable trays, conduits (CP11)\$ 728,082Wiring (CP11)\$ 58,404Heat tracing (CP11)\$ 74,475Infrared camera cable conduit (CP11A)\$ 61,801IR cable procurement CP11 c/o #003 FDCR 86\$ 14,100Instrumentation (556 channels/16 spare)\$ 14,100Power and I&C cable and SDPC (1/3) installation\$ 14,100 | CP9) \$ 279,082 b #001) \$ 27,226 n equip. install. (CP9) \$ 102,793 lation (CP11) \$ 120,905 ts (CP11) \$ 728,082 \$ 58,404 \$ 74,475 le conduit (CP11A) \$ 61,801 t CP11 c/o #003 FDCR 86 \$ 14,100 6 channels/16 spare) \$ 14,100 |
| Subtotal Cost for Receiver \$2,972,332 | for Receiver \$2,972,332 |

Thermal Transport System--The thermal transport system can be discussed separately, as done in this report, or may be combined with the receiver system. All of the equipment and tanks require installation, foundations, interconnecting piping, electrical hookup and controls and instrumentation.

Items included would be the materials and installation costs of piping and valves, insulation, equipment, and cabling:

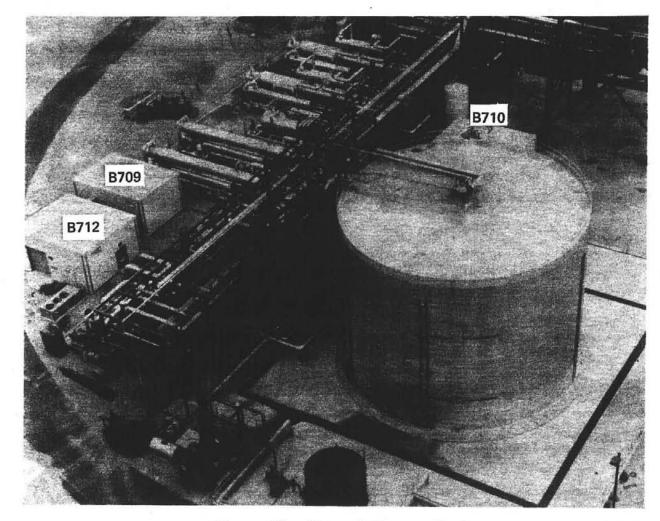
| Install LLP vertical and horizontal piping (CP9) Install LLP primary hangers and | \$ 661,846 |
|--|-------------------------|
| snubbers (CP9) | \$ 186,040 |
| Field fabbed piping (CP9) Clean, test (CP9) | 311,530 84,630 |
| Covered pipe trench (CP7) | 60,967 |
| Pipe insulation (CP12) | \$ 72,249 |
| Installation of pumps, equipment Valves | \$ 197,536 |
| Heat tracing (CP11) | \$ 74,475 131,263 |
| In-line instrumentation (CP9) | \$ 131,263 |

| Thermal Transport System Construction Cost (continued) | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Controls | | |
| Electrical service balance (CP11) | \$ | 33,652 |
| Feedwater conditioning system | • | |
| Installation w/turbine-generator cost | | |
| Demineralizer 1st stage-mobile D701 | | |
| Polishing demineralizer 1st stage | | |
| Mobile DE701 and DE702 | | |
| Demineralized water storage | | |
| tank TK702 (CP10A) | \$ \$ | 45,578 |
| SCE equipment installation | \$ | 783,989 |
| Polishing demineralizer 2nd stage | | |
| In-line demineralizer V901 | | |
| In-line demineralizer V902 | | |
| Regeneration vessel V903 | | |
| Condensate storage tank TK902 | | |
| Condensate pump | | |
| Feedwater heaters | | |
| 1st point high pressure E902 | | |
| 2nd point high pressure E903 3rd point deaerator E901 | | |
| 4th point low pressure E904 | | |
| Instrumentation (50 channels, no spares) | | |
| Miscellaneous direct & distributed | | |
| indirect costs (SCE) | \$ | 69,765 |
| | <u> 4</u> | 03,703 |
| Total Thomas Transport System | | |

Total Thermal Transport System Construction Cost

\$2,713,520

Thermal Storage System--The construction cost of the thermal storage system includes the installation of ten skids of equipment that are fabricated in the factory. These skids require foundations, and the equipment requires insulation, piping and electrical hookup. Buildings to house the electronic equipment for remote stations 2 (building 710) and 3 (building 709) are also needed. Remote Station 2 generally accommodates the instrumentation for the steam-side equipment through junction box JB1951, while Remote Station 3 accommodates the instrumentation for the oil-side equipment through junction box JB1952. The thermal storage tank (Figure 11) and its foundation are major items of this account.



| Figure | 11: | Thermal | Storage | Tank |
|--------|-----|---------|---------|------|
|--------|-----|---------|---------|------|

Thermal Storage System Construction Costs

| Field Fabricated Tanks | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| Thermal storage unit (CP 10) | \$1 | ,853,241 |
| Foundation for V303 (CP7) | \$ | 651,494 |
| Pipe & fill w/oil (CP9) | \$ | 771,713 |
| Caloria make-up tank TK301 (CP10) | \$ | 28,607 |
| Foundation for TK301/P306 (CP7) | \$ | 6,834 |
| Ullage Maintenance Unit (UMU) | | |
| Foundation (CP7) | \$ | 1,139 |
| Foundation for heptane tank (CP7) | \$ | 865 |
| Equipment installation | | |
| Skid-mounted equipment installation | | |
| Foundation (CP7) | \$ | 123,590 |
| Installation (CP9) | \$ | 233,356 |
| | | |

installation. Also included in many of the areas are piping, valves, insulation and foundations. Instrumentation includes 691 channels.

The turbine-generator plant system construction costs include the SCE construction contracts (Ref. 12). The construction contracts include:

| Turbine-Generator Pedestal foundation & equipment foundations Turbine-Generator installation | \$ 310,285 \$1,962,661 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Condenser Installation w/T-G cost | |
| Associated equipment Foundations w/T-G cost Electrical hookup Equipment installation w/T-G cost | |
| Circulating water system Foundation/Underground piping installation CT MCC bldg HVAC, foundation, electrical CT MCC bldg prefab building | \$ 303,000 \$ 8,000 |
| Instrumentation & controls RS 4 installation (CP11) 691 channels installation SDPC (1/3) installation | \$ 160,633 |
| Misc. directs and distributed indirects SCE | <u>\$ 235,340</u> |
| Total Turbine-Generator Plant System | |

Construction Cost

<u>Electrical Plant System</u>--The electrical plant system consists of the electrical components that are general to the overall plant or to many systems of the plant. This construction account includes the costs for installing many factory- produced items and pulling and terminating cable.

The master control subsystem construction costs include the installation of the equipment in the equipment room and the control room on the second floor of the control building. Only miscellaneous charges are known, so the cost is underestimated in this report.

Electrical system installation cost-SCE Electrical switchyard installation 33 KV grid to switchyard Switchyard \$2,979,919

\$ 548,841

Electrical Plant System Construction Cost (continued)

Plant interties Main transformer Auxiliary transformer Plant power distribution installation Station service transformer SX1 Cooling tower transformer CTX1 4160 V switchgear 480 V switchgear from CTX1 and SX1 MCC A Building 901 MCC L cooling tower area Emergency power installation UPS & DC power system Communication & lighting installation Cable installation Cable protection/pulling Electrical system installation (CP11) Concrete work (CP7) Master control miscellaneous charges (CP11)

Total Electrical Plant System Construction Cost

\$1,620,862

848,134

132,134

91,753

<u>Miscellaneous Plant Equipment</u>--This category includes charges for installation of the equipment that services a number of plant systems and cannot be charged to any one specific system. These include the following:

Misc. equipment installation-SCE (est. by author) \$236,404
Service and instrument air
Installation
Piping & accessories
Equipment cooling water installation
Water sampling equipment installation
Auxiliary steam system installation
Nitrogen blanketing system
Foundation for nitrogen subsystem (CD7)

<u>Plant-Level Costs</u>--Some of the costs incurred at the plant level are for the program and construction management services and system integration expenses. Costs were incurred by the SFDI, T&B, DOE and SCE/LADWP.

The SFDI program management consisted of day-to-day management activities, project support, maintainence of implementation plans, STMPO programmatic support, and configuration and data management.

Plant-level engineering support was provided by S-R for the SFDI. Construction management was provided by T&B for the DOE.

The SCE construction management expenses of Category 2 (capital funds) costs were assumed to be one-third of the total engineering and construction costs. The other two-thirds of the total engineering and construction costs are allocated to the design account.

SCE had expenses in categories other than Category 2. Some of these were for technology transfer Category 5--\$1,205,000; technical support to the DOE Category 6--\$200,000; and plant operating procedures Category 7--\$250,000. These are plant-level expenses, but were not part of the Category 2 costs.

The costs incurred included the following:

| Program Management: | \$ 4,602,842 |
|---|--------------|
| SFDI Phase 1 \$2,348,246 | |
| Phase 2 \$2,254,596 | |
| (includes \$600,000 estimated for SFDI A&E) | |
| | |

Architectural and Engineering:

SFDI Construction Package Support \$ 208,679

Construction Management:

T&B

\$ 5,178,266 Phase 1 \$ 621,419 Phase 2 \$4,556,847 Common Benefit \$ 271,300 Services Contracts Support \$ 230,414 Testing Services \$ 79,982 Paleontological & Archaeological 22,500 Services S Other Construction Management & Indirects \$3,952,651

| Plant-Level | Construction | Costs (| (continued) |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|

| SCE/LADWP | \$ 3,316,667 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Total Plant Level Costs | \$13,306,454 |
| Total plant construction cost | \$43 011 283 |

Start-up Costs

Start-up Costs

As defined in this report, the start-up cost are those costs involved in start-up that were incurred before the plant construction was complete. A construction completion date of April 12, 1982, is assumed for this report; owner's costs start after that date. Costs for modifying equipment, and adding material, labor or equipment, have been merged into the construction costs. Little detail is available on the start-up cost associated with individual plant systems.

SCE does have some Category 3 (Plant Integration and Start-up) costs that are not a part of the construction costs. These costs should be mentioned, though, for completeness and overall under-standing. The Category 3 costs include corporate support--\$1,561,100; engineering and construction direct costs--\$582,500; construction contracts--\$593,000; construction indirects--\$637,712; contingency--\$700,688; and indirects--\$1,065,100. These expenses were incurred after the construction was complete (as defined in this report).

Other costs that could be considered start-up costs are expense items in the DOE Operations budget. These include the Visitor Center operation for 5 years--\$322,666; other plant operations for 5 years--\$5,540,754; collector system spares for FY1981 and FY1982--\$125,152 and \$65,000, respectively; receiver system spares for Phase 1 activities, i.e., materials for two spare receiver panels--\$71,090; SFDI spares for Phase 2 activities--\$1,101,582; SFDI training for Phase 2 --\$794,159; and SFDI Program Management for Phase 2--\$217,828. None of these expenses are included in the construction cost in this report.

The start-up cost for the various plant systems is summarized in Table 10 and shown in more detail as follows:

Table 10: Start-up Cost Summary

Collector System--BCS\$ 416,776Plant Level Costs
T&B Start-up Services
SFDI Start-up Activities\$ 854,975
\$3,112,617Total Start-up Costs\$ 4,384,368

Start-up Costs

| Land | \$ 0 |
|--|---------------------------|
| Structures and Improvements | \$* |
| Collector SystemBCS | \$ 416,776 |
| Receiver System | \$ |
| Thermal Storage System | \$ |
| Thermal Transport System | \$ |
| Turbine-Generator Plant | \$ |
| Electrical System | \$ |
| Miscellaneous Equipment System | \$ |
| Plant Level Costs T&B Start-up Auxiliary Boiler \$ 117,466 Chemical Clean \$ 102,006 Equipment Rental \$ 57,446 Miscellaneous Material \$ 31,399 Labor \$ 365,740 Travel, Subsistence \$ 70,350 Fringe Benefits \$ 110,568 SFDI Site Activities Checkout Start-up Field Liaison\$1,684,264 | \$ 854,975 \$3,112,617 |
| Checkout, Start-up, Field Liaison\$1,684,264 Start-up (Dec. 1981-April 1982) \$1,428,353 | |
| Total Start-up Costs | \$4,384,368 |

*These specific costs (--) are unknown, but are included in the total cost shown.

.

.

. .

.

ł

)

•

Plant System Cost Breakdown Structure

The plant system cost breakdown structure for the pilot plant includes a number of major systems, each of which can include subsystems. The major systems are:

- Land
- Structures and improvements
- Collector
- Receiver
- Thermal transport
- Thermal storage
- Turbine-generator plant
- Electrical plant
- Miscellaneous equipment
- Plant level costs

Subsystems include the beam characterization subsystem and special heliostat instrumentation and meteorological measurements subsystem as part of the collector system, and the master control subsystem as part of the electrical plant system.

The pilot plant system cost breakdown structure accounts (Figure 12) and the summary costs associated with each account, with subtotals for the solar plant portion and conventional plant portions, are shown in Table 11.

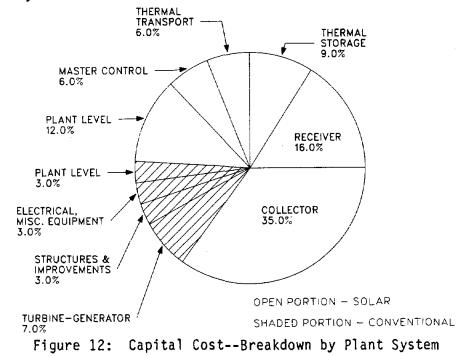


TABLE 11: PLANT SYSTEM COST SUMMARY

Solar Plant Portion--

| Collector System | \$ 49,211,297 |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Receiver System | \$ 22,570,587 |
| Thermal Storage System | \$ 13,176,982 |
| Thermal Transport System | \$ 7,517,434 |
| Master Control Subsystem | \$ 8,525,934 |
| Plant-Level Costs | \$ 18,198,701 |
| Solar Plant Portion Subtotal | \$119,200,935 |

Conventional Plant Portion--

| Land Turbine-Generator Plant System Electrical Plant System Structures and Improvements Miscellaneous Equipment Plant Level Cost | \$ 0 \$ 10,140,783 \$ 2,829,554 \$ 4,686,315 \$ 989,134 \$ 3,316,667 |
|---|---|
| Conventional Plant Portion Subtotal | \$ 21,964,793 |
| Round-up, Miscellaneous Round-off | \$ 36,612 |
| Total Capital Costs | \$141,200,000 |

The plant system cost breakdown structure is compatible with the Polydyne Cost Data Management System (CDMS). The breakdown structure is adaptable to other solar technologies as well as nonsolar technologies by conforming to the basic FERC accounts shown below:

- XO. Land
- X1. Structures and Improvements
- X2. Collector Field, Receiver, Media Transport, Storage, Supplemental Fuel and Steam Generation
- X3. Turbine Plant Equipment and Power Conditioning
- X4. Electrical Systems
- X5. Miscellaneous Plant Equipment

The philosophy used for the pilot plant cost analysis is to charge a system with any and all costs, even if estimated, so that if a system were deleted (e.g., thermal storage) then other categories would not need to be adjusted to determine the reduction in cost. This philosophy is used where possible to identify and separate the costs by system. System costs can include their share of land (e.g., for heliostats), buildings, wiring, HVAC, foundations, controls, and instrumentation where the costs are separable. The main categories X0,X1,X3,X4,and X5 would include costs for nonsolar systems and nonseparable solar system costs.

The costs associated with each plant system are segregated as best possible. Many of the costs are hidden in total contract costs and cannot be determined or easily estimated. However, the costs if known are allocated to specific systems; if the costs are not known, they are first estimated, and then allocated to specific systems.

This section of the report essentially summarizes the costs previously discussed in the areas of design, factory, construction and start-up costs.

Land

The total land costs are based on an SCE-estimated value of the 130 acres used for the plant site. The value of \$250,000 is not part of the construction budget.

Land

| nd | \$ | 0 |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| | <u> </u> | |
| Total Land Account Cost | <u>\$</u> | 0 |

Structures and Improvements

The structures and improvements cost account includes:

| R&D Design Factory | | | \$ \$ \$ | 0 820,265 110,003 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|
| SCE | \$ | 24,707 | ¥ | 110,000 |
| LLP | \$ \$ | 85,296 | | |
| Construction | , | - | \$ 3 | 3,756,047 |
| SCE | \$ | 1,199,475 | | |
| CP 1 | | 652,483 | | |
| CP 3 | \$ | 254,005 | | |
| CP 4 | \$ | 343,403 | | |
| CP 5 | \$ | 68,442 | | |
| CP 7 | Ś | 189,942 | | |
| CP 7A | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5,047 | | |
| CP 9 | Ś | 833,403 | | |
| CP 10A | Ś | 64,867 | | |
| CP 11 | Ś | 94,980 | | |
| T&B | Ś | 50,000 | | |
| Start-up | • | | <u>\$-</u> | - |

Total Structures & Improvement Cost

\$ 4,686,315

Collector System

The collector system includes all items that could be eliminated if heliostats were not the heat source for the receiver system. For example, if heliostats were not present, then the BCS would not be required, nor the heliostat instrumentation nor most of the meteorological equipment. The heliostat costs are for 1818 pilot plant heliostats, 2 spares including foundations but excluding underground wiring at the site, 2 heliostats at the CRTF, and 93 extra mirror modules.

The collector system costs include:

| R&DHeliostats Design Heliostat Field | \$ 253,926 | \$ 4,868,145 \$ 4,581,943 |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Heliostats | \$253,926 \$3,494,482 \$550,428 \$283.107 | |
| BCS | \$ 550,428 | |
| SHIMMS | \$ 283,107 | |
| Hel. Instr. (\$ 93,778) | | |
| Metro. (\$ 189,329) | | |
| Factory | * | \$32,400,198 |
| Heliostat Field | \$ 688,534 | |
| Heliostats | \$30,978,356 | |
| MMC (\$30,154,538) | | |
| Glass (\$ 823,818) BCS | \$ 416,635 | |
| MDAC (\$ 195,841) | \$ 410,035 | |
| LLP (\$ 220,794) | | |
| SHIMMS | \$ 316,673 | |
| MDAC (\$ 299,644) | <i>v v</i> = <i>v</i> , <i>v</i> = <i>v</i> | |
| Helio \$ 102,831 | | |
| Metro \$ 196,813 | | |
| LLP (\$ 17,029) | | |
| Construction | | \$ 6,944,235 |
| Heliostat Field | \$ 3,764,739 | |
| CP 1 (\$ 440,722) | | |
| SCE (\$ 35,976) | | |
| CP 6 (\$ 1,193,945) | | |
| CP 11 (\$ 25,088) | | |
| CP 11A(\$ 2,005,452) | | |
| Grndng(\$ 63,556) | ¢ 0 100 071 | |
| Heliostats | \$ 2,198,071 \$ 182,804 | |
| BCS CP 6 (\$ 15,097) | \$ 102,004 | |
| CP 6 (\$ 15,097) CP 9 (\$ 148,649) | | |
| CP 11 (\$ 8,629) | | |
| CP 12 (\$ 10,429) | | |
| SHIMMS | \$ 798,621 | |
| CP 5 (\$ 73,000) | · · - • • • | |
| CP 6 (\$ 39,691) | | |
| CP 11 (\$ 612,086) | | |
| CP 11A(\$ 73,844) | | |

Collector System Cost (continued)

Heliostats

BCS--MDAC

Start-up

\$ 416,776

Total Collector System Cost

\$

\$49,211,297

The collector system can also be listed by the major components of heliostats, BCS, and SHIMMS. These components would be:

416,776

| Heliostat Field | \$ 4,707,199 |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Heliostats | \$41,539,054 |
| BCS | \$ 1,566,643 |
| SHIMMS | \$ 1,398,401 |

The total cost for the collector system, including all of the above accounts, is 27,069 per heligstat. Based on a reflective area of 39.3 m², the cost is $869/m^2$. Excluding the BCS and SHIMMS costs would lower the heliostat cost to $647/m^2$. The pilot plant collector system cost, without the R&D, design, or SHIMMS factory and construction costs, would be $541/m^2$.

Receiver System

The receiver system (Figure 13) includes the receiver steam generator, the supporting tower and foundation, and the controls and instrumentation directly associated with the receiver operation and performance evaluation.

The receiver system account costs include:

| R&D Design | | \$ |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Factory | | \$13,779,978 |
| Rocketdyne | \$13,014,840 | ···· |
| LLP | | |
| SDPC | \$ 331,805 \$ 433,333 | |
| Construction | | \$ 5,063,516 |
| CP 5 | \$ 35,870 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| CP 5A | \$ 1,715,000 | |
| CP 7 | \$ 1,025 | |
| CP 7A | \$ 195,731 | |
| CP 9 | \$ 1,730,280 | |
| CP 11 | \$ 1,139,524 | |
| CP 11A | \$ 61,800 | |
| CP 12 | \$ 184,286 | |
| Start-up | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>\$</u> |

Total Receiver System Cost

\$22,570,587

The receiver system account can also be broken down into subaccounts of the tower and foundation, and the receiver. These accounts would be \$2,091,183 for the tower and the balance of \$20,479,404 for the receiver steam generator.

The receiver (Figure 13), an external cylindrical design with an area of 302 m^2 , has an nominal rating of 43.4 MWt. If the receiver areal efficiency is defined as the receiver nominal thermal rating divided by the surface area, then the pilot plant receiver areal efficiency is about 0.14 MWt/m². Even though the tubes can absorb as much as 0.35 MWt/m², the nominal absorption is about half that value.

The pilot plant receiver system cost is $74,737/m^2$ of surface area.

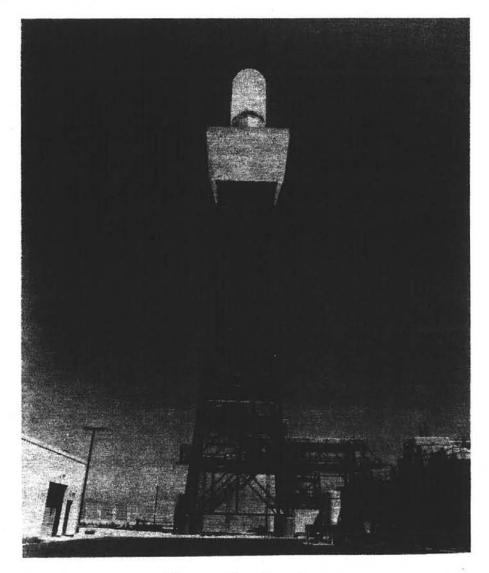


Figure 13: Receiver

Thermal Transport System

The thermal transport system consists of vertical piping and horizontal piping from the receiver feedwater pump to the receiver, and from the receiver to the turbine and condenser. The pilot plant horizontal piping is not very long, since most of the equipment that is connected together is contained in the rather compact core area.

Some solar thermal central receiver designs, as well as other technology designs, can vary considerably in the length and size of thermal transport piping. In order to differentiate these costs from the receiver costs, the thermal transport account should be stated separately. The feedwater pumps (receiver and thermal storage) are also included.

The thermal transport system account costs include:

| R&D | | \$0 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Design | | \$ 2,401,128 |
| Factory | | \$ 2,402,786 |
| LLP | \$ 1,153,710 | • • • |
| SCE | \$ 1,249,076 | |
| Construction | | \$ 2,713,520 |
| SCE | \$ 853,754 | • • • |
| CP 7 | \$ 60,967 | |
| CP 9 | \$ 1,572,844 | |
| CP 10A | \$ 45,578 | |
| CP 11 | \$ 108,127 | |
| CP 12 | \$ 72,249 | |
| Start-up | | <u>\$</u> |

Total Thermal Transport System Cost

\$ 7,517,434

Thermal Storage System

The thermal storage system contains all items that would be unnecessary if storage of thermal energy were not used.

The costs of the thermal storage system are:

| R&D Design | \$0 \$2,090,866 |
|--|---------------------|
| Factory Rocketdyne \$ 4,086,513 | \$ 4,712,618 |
| LLP \$ 192,772 SDPC \$ 433,333 | |
| Construction CP 5 \$ 374,811 | \$ 6,373,498 |
| CP 7 \$ 909,098 CP 9 \$ 2,347,564 | |
| CP 10 \$ 1,881,848 | |
| CP 11 \$ 467,400 CP 12 \$ 392,777 Start-up | ¢ |
| | ¢10,170,000 |
| Total Thermal Storage System Cost | \$13,176,982 |

The pilot plant thermal storage cost is roughly \$82/kWhr-th.

Turbine-Generator Plant System

The turbine-generator plant system includes equipment such as the turbine-generator and all its associated equipment; condenser with vacuum pumps; circulating water system including a three-cell cooling tower and its water treatment system; electrical system; and instrumentation and controls. Major pieces of equipment come from factories to the site for assembly, erection, and installation. Also included in many of the areas are piping, valves, insulation, and foundations. Instrumentation includes 691 channels.

The turbine-generator plant system includes costs as follows:

| R&D Design Factory | | \$ |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| SČE | \$ 3,188,825 | |
| LLP | \$ 76,392 | |
| SDPC | \$ 433,333 | |
| Construction | | \$ 2,979,919 |
| SCE | \$ 2,819,286 | |
| CP 11 | \$ 160,633 | |
| Start-up | | <u>\$</u> |

Total Turbine-Generator Plant Cost

\$10,140,783

Electrical Plant System

The electrical plant system consists of the electrical components that are general to the overall plant or to many systems of the plant. Included are main transformers and switchyard, master control, and instrumentation and controls that are not a part of a specific system.

The master control subsystem includes computers and associated equipment to control and assess the plant operation. Each system can be charged with the necessary instrumentation and valves required to respond to the master control subsystem, but the equipment, buildings, and wiring needed, even if specific systems are removed, belongs to the master control subsystem. The pilot plant also provides for recording data that assist in evaluating this first plant.

The electrical system account costs are:

| R&D Design | | | \$ 0 \$ 7,096,222 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Master ControlMDAC BalanceSCE | \$ | 6,354,544 741,678 | \$ 7,090,222 |
| Factory | | - | \$ 2,638,404 |
| Master ControlMDAC BalanceSCE | ⊅ \$ | 2,079,637 558,767 | |
| Construction Master Control | | | \$ 1,620,862 |
| CP 11 BalanceSCE | \$ | 91,753 | |
| SCE CP 7 | \$ \$ \$ | 548,841 132,134 | |
| CP 11 | \$ | 848,134 | \$ |
| Start-up Master Control Balance | | | ⊅ - - |
| Total Electrical System Cost | | | \$11,355,488 |
| | | | 42,000,100 |

Miscellaneous Plant Equipment

The miscellaneous plant equipment account consists of supply systems and equipment that service several plant systems. These are the nitrogen supply; auxiliary steam supply; equipment cooling water supply; service and instrument air supply systems; and the water sampling and chemical analysis equipment. The miscellaneous plant equipment account had the following charges:

| R&D | | | \$ | 0 |
|---------------------------|----|---------|-----------|---------|
| DesignSCE | | | \$ | 382,959 |
| Factory | | | \$ | 352,943 |
| SCE | \$ | 352,709 | | |
| LLP | \$ | 234 | | |
| Construction | - | | \$ | 253,232 |
| SCE | \$ | 236,404 | | |
| CP 7 | \$ | 1,139 | | |
| CP 9 | \$ | 2,770 | | |
| CP 11 | Ś | 12,919 | | |
| Start-up | | • | <u>\$</u> | • |
| Total Miscellaneous Plant | | | | |
| Equipment Cost | | | 5 | 989,134 |

Plant Level

The plant-level cost consists of charges that pertain to the entire plant or that cannot be specifically designated to particular plant systems.

The plant-level costs were:

| R&D DesignSFDI System Integration Factory Construction Construction Package Support | | \$ 0 \$ 4,241,322 \$ 0 \$13,306,454 |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| SFDI | \$ 208,679 | |
| Program Management solar only | \$ 4,602,842 | |
| Construction Management T&B- solar (\$ 5,178,266) SCE (\$ 3,316,667) | \$ 8,494,933 | |
| Start-up SFDI T&B | \$ 3,112,617 \$ 854,975 | \$ 3,967,592 |
| Total Plant-Level Cost | | <u>\$21,515,368</u> |
| Round-up, Round-off | | \$ 36,612 |
| Total Cost by Plant System | | \$141,200,000 |

ELEMENTS OF WORK

Elements of Work Breakdown Structure

Another way to present construction data is in categories of the type of work performed. This type of breakdown may represent the actual way the contract was let or better allow comparisons to be made for similar items such as:

- Sitework/earthwork
- Concrete work
- Metal work
- Architectural work
- Process equipment
- Mechanical/piping work
- Electrical work
- Indirect Costs

Examples of the elements of work that apply to solar thermal central receivers are shown below. The construction packages (CP) used in the pilot plant are noted; more details are included in the Appendices.

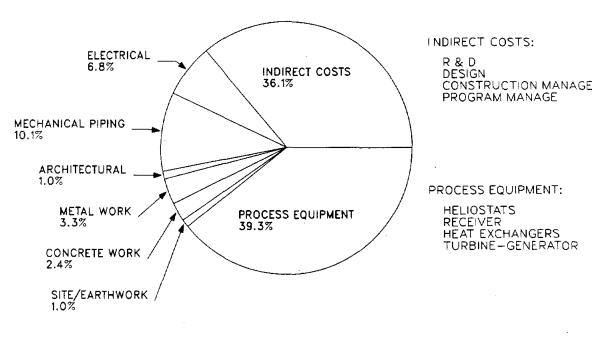


Figure 14: Capital Cost--Breakdown by Elements of Work

The plant costs arranged by elements of work are summarized in Table 12 and shown in more detail below.

| Sitework/Earthwork | \$ 1,272,344 |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Concrete Work | \$ 3,417,007 |
| Metal Work | \$ 4,641,180 |
| Architectural Work | \$ 1,703,718 |
| Process Equipment | \$ 55,454,738 |
| Mechanical/Piping Work | \$ 14,199,637 |
| Electrical Work | \$ 9,528,456 |
| Indirects | \$ 50,946,303 |
| Round-up, Round-off | \$ 36,617 |
| Total Plant Costs | \$141,200,000 |

TABLE 12: ELEMENTS OF WORK COST SUMMARY

The plant costs presented by the elements of work category breakdown are:

Sitework/earthwork--the costs are both for the heliostat field and the overall plant.

| CP1 | \$ 1,093,203 | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|---|-----|
| SCE | \$ 179,141 | | | |
| | - | ¢ | 1 | 272 |

\$ 1,272,344

Concrete Work--the costs are mostly for the heliostat foundations (CP6) and the thermal storage system foundations (CP7).

| CP6 | \$ 1,248,733 | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| CP7 | \$ 1,294,305 | |
| СР7А | \$ 200,778 | |
| SCE Civil/Underground | \$ 332,597 | |
| SCE Turbine/Pedestal | \$ 340,594 | |
| | • | \$ 3,417,007 |

Elements-of-work (continued)

Metal Work--the costs are mainly for storage tanks (CP10 & CP10A) and the receiver tower (CP5A).

| CP10 \$ | 1,881,848 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| CP10A \$ | 110,445 |
| CP5 \$ | 552,123 |
| CP5A \$ | 1,715,000 |
| SCE Cooling Tower Motor | |
| Control Center Building \$ | 8,781 |
| SCE Auxiliary Bay \$ | 207,231 |
| BCS Targets (LLP) \$ | 165,752 |

\$ 4,641,180

Architectural Work--the major on-site cost is for the control building.

| CP3 Warehouse | \$ 254,005 |
|----------------------|---------------|
| CP4 Visitor Center | \$ 343,403 |
| Other Visitor Center | \$ 65,000 |
| SCE Control Building | \$ 857,322 |
| SCE Rest Rooms | \$ 113,303 |
| SCE Miscellaneous | \$ 70,685 |

<u>\$ 1,703,718</u>

Process Equipment--the largest cost items are for the 1818 heliostats and the receiver.

| Heliostats SFDI BCS SFDI SHIMMS Receiver + 1/3 SDPC | \$ \$ | 30,978,356 612,617 299,644 13,448,173 |
|--|----------|--|
| Thermal Storage Heat Exchange | | 10,440,170 |
| + 1/3 SDPC | ື\$ | 4,519,846 |
| SCE Turbine-Generator + | | - |
| 1/3 SDPC | \$ | 3,176,649 |
| SCE Stuctures & Improvements | \$ | 24,707 |
| SCE Thermal Transport | \$ | 1,041,845 |
| SCE Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ | 352,709 |
| SCE Electrical | \$ | 554,683 |

\$ 55,454,738

Elements-of-work (continued)

Mechanical/Piping/Insulation-the costs include the heliostat installation (MMC) and piping for the receiver, thermal transport, and thermal storage systems (CP9) and (LLP).

| CP9 | \$ | 6,637,524 | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------|-----|
| CP12 Insulation | \$ | 659,741 | |
| MMC Installation | \$ | 2,198,071 | |
| SCE Turbine-Generator | \$ | 2,137,314 | |
| SCE Thermal Transport | \$ | 853,754 | |
| SCE Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ | 236,404 | |
| LLP (Appendix H) | \$ | 1,478,862 | |
| | • | | e 1 |

\$ 14,199,637

Electrical Work (Appendix I.1)--the costs are mostly for the master control (CP11), receiver electrical (CP11) and collector field wiring (CP11A).

| CP11 | \$ 3,569,272 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| CP11A | \$ 2,141,096 | |
| Grounding | \$ 63,556 | |
| SCE Electrical & Controls | \$ 548,841 | |
| Master Control | \$ 2,079,637 | |
| LLP (Appendices I.2 & I.3) | \$ 1,126,054 | |
| | | \$ 9,528,456 |

Indirects--much of the cost was for the pilot plant design.

| R&D Design Construction Management Construction Package Support SFDI Program Management Start-up | \$ 4,868,145 \$ 28,804,112 \$ 9,349,908 \$ 208,679 \$ 4,602,842 \$ 3,112,617 | <u>\$ 50</u> |) <u>,946,303</u> |
|--|---|--------------|-------------------|
| Round-up, Round-off | • ••••••• | \$ | 36,617 |

| Total Plan | t Cost by | / Elements (| of Work. | \$141,200,000 |
|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------------|



Recurring and Non-Recurring Breakdown Structure

The non-recurring costs at the pilot plant include charges for basic research and development, special pilot plant solar system instrumentation, data-recording systems, meteorological measurement systems, excessive factory and tooling amortization, unique engineering design, and extra program and construction management. The non-recurring costs would not be expected to be incurred in future plants. The recurring costs include charges for off-the-shelf equipment that could be purchased from several sources and installed using standard practices.

A number of assumptions were made in order to assign the various cost values to recurring and non-recurring accounts. If another identical 10 MWe plant were built, using the pilot plant technology and experience, then the recurring accounts in this report would be required. The non-recurring account contains charges that may not be required or desired for another 10 MWe plant, essentially identical to the pilot plant.

The assumptions on which this breakdown is based are:

- All design costs would be 85% non-recurring, and only 15% of these costs would be repeated;
- None of the SHIMMS costs, including design, would be repeated;
- The master control factory and construction costs would be half OCS and half DAS; the DAS would be non-recurring;
- Construction management costs would be reduced by 40%;
- 5. Start-up costs and program management costs would be 85% non-recurring due to the developmental nature of the pilot plant; and
- 6. Manufacturing planning activities and tooling design and fabrication would be 85% non-recurring.

Separation of the total capital costs into non-recurring and recurring costs follows:

| | Non-Recurring | Re | curring |
|--|---------------|------|----------|
| Research and Development | \$ 4,668,145 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Designrepeat 15% of design (except Visitors Center) | \$24,465,336 | \$ 4 | ,163,776 |

*The selection of these non-recurring costs reflects the opinion of the author.

Non-Recurring and Recurring Cost (continued)

| | Non-Recurring | Recurring |
|---|--|---------------------|
| Pilot Plant Features Visitors Center w/ design SHIMMS Factory & Construction Data Acquisition System | \$ 583,403 \$ 1,115,295 \$ 1,085,695 | \$0 \$0 \$0 |
| Factory Planning, Tooling | \$ 4,221,379 | \$ 744,949 |
| Other Factory, Construction | \$ O | \$82,224,589 |
| Start-up | \$ 3,726,713 | \$ 657,655 |
| Program Management | \$ 3,912,416 | \$ 690,426 |
| Construction Management | <u>\$ 3,397,973</u> | <u>\$ 5,305,639</u> |
| | \$47,176,355 | \$93,987,034 |
| Round-up, Miscellaneous Round-off | | <u>\$ 36,611</u> |
| Total Capital Costs | | \$141,200,000 |

The division of the pilot plant costs into recurring and non-recurring costs based on the plant systems is summarized on Table 13 and shown in more detail as follows:

TABLE 13: NON-RECURRING/RECURRING COST SUMMARY

| | Non-Recurring | Recurring |
|--|--|---|
| Land Structures and Improvements Collector System Receiver System Thermal Transport System Thermal Storage System Turbine-Generator Plant Electrical System Miscellaneous Equipment Plant Level | \$ 0 \$ 1,131,878 \$11,756,630 \$ 5,707,596 \$ 2,040,959 \$ 1,777,236 \$ 2,942,967 \$ 7,205,608 \$ 325,515 \$14,287,966 | \$ 0 \$ 3,554,437 \$ 37,454,668 \$ 16,862,991 \$ 5,476,475 \$ 11,399,746 \$ 7,197,816 \$ 4,149,880 \$ 663,619 \$ 7,227,402 |
| | \$47,176,355 | \$ 93,987,034 |
| Round-up, Miscellaneous Round-off | | <u>\$ 36,611</u> |
| Total Plant Cost | | \$141,200,000 |

| · . | N | <u>o</u> n | -Recurring | F | Recurring | | Total |
|--|----------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Land | \$ | | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Structures and Improvements | - | | | | | | |
| Design Visitor Conton w/design | \$ \$ | | | \$ | 96,790 | \$ \$ \$ | 645,265 |
| Visitor Center w/design Factory & Construction | ¢ | | 583,403 | ¢ | 3,457,647 | ф \$ | 583,403 3,457,647 |
| Collector System | | | | Ψ | 0,407,017 | Ψ | 0,107,017 |
| Heliostat Field | | | | | | | |
| Design | \$ | | 215,837 | \$ \$ | 38,089 | \$ | 253,926 |
| Factory | | | | \$ \$ | 688,534 | \$ \$ \$ | 688,534 |
| Construction Heliostats | | | | \$ | 3,764,739 | ¢ | 3,764,739 |
| R&D | \$ | 4 | ,668,145 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 4,868,145 |
| Design | | | ,970,310 | \$ \$ | 524,172 | \$ \$ | 3,494,482 |
| Factory | • | | | • | | | |
| Tooling | \$ | 1 | | \$ | 296,790 | \$ \$ \$ | 1,978,602 |
| Other | | | | | 29,687,755 | \$ | 29,687,755 |
| Construction BCS | | | | ¢ | 2,198,810 | Þ | 2,198,810 |
| Design | \$ | | 467,864 | \$ | 82,564 | \$ | 550,428 |
| Factory & Construction | ٣ | | , | \$ \$ \$ | 599,439 | \$ \$ \$ | 599,439 |
| Start-up | \$ | | 354,260 | \$ | 62,516 | \$ | 416,776 |
| SHIMMS | | | | | | | |
| Design | \$ | 1 | 283,107 | | | \$ | 283,107 1,115,295 |
| Factory & Construction Receiver System | \$ | T | ,115,295 | | | Ф | 1,110,295 |
| Design | \$ | 3 | ,168,029 | \$ | 559,064 | \$ | 3,727,093 |
| Factory and construction | • | - | ,, | Ŧ | | Ŧ | |
| Mfg. Planning, Tooling | \$ | 2 | | \$ | 448,159 | \$ \$ | 2,987,726 |
| Other Factory, Constr. | | | | \$1 | 15,855,768 | \$ | 15,855,768 |
| Thermal Transport System | ¢ | 2 | | ¢ | 360,169 | ¢ | 2,401,128 |
| Design Factory and construction | æ | 2 | 2,040,959 | \$ \$ | 5,116,306 | \$ \$ | 5,116,306 |
| Thermal Storage System | | | | ¥ | 0,110,000 | Ψ | 0,110,000 |
| Design | \$ | 1 | ,777,236 | \$. | 313,630 | \$ | 2,090,866 |
| Factory and construction | | | | \$1 | 11,086,116 | \$ | 11,086,116 |
| Turbine Generator Plant System | ÷ | 2 | 042 067 | đ | 510 247 | ¢ | 2 162 211 |
| Design Factory and construction | ₽. | 4 | 942,967 | \$ \$ | 519,347 6,678,469 | \$ \$ | 3,462,314 6,678,469 |
| Electrical Plant System | | | | Ψ | 0,070,405 | Ψ | 0,070,405 |
| Master Control | | | | | | | |
| Design | • | _ | | | | | |
| Hardware & Software | • | | | \$ | 865,057 | \$ | 5,767,050 |
| System Integration Lab Factory and Construction | | | 587,494 | | | \$ \$ \$ | 587,494 2,171,389 |
| | | | | \$ | 1,085,695 | Ŷ | L91/19003 |
| DAS | \$ | 1 | ,085,695 | ۲ | | | |
| | - | | | | | | |

İ

Non-Recurring and Recurring Costs (continued)

| | Non-Recurring | Recurring | Total |
|--|--|--|--|
| Balance of Electrical Design Factory and Construction Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ 630,426 | \$ 111,252 \$ 2,087,876 | \$ 741,678 \$ 2,087,876 |
| Design Factory and Construction Plant Level | \$ 325,515 | \$ 57,444 \$ 606,175 | \$ 382,959 \$ 606,175 |
| Design (solar) Program Management (solar) Construction Management Construction Pkg. Support Start-up | \$ 3,605,124 \$ 3,912,416 \$ 3,397,973 \$ 3,372,453 | \$ 636,198 \$ 690,426 \$ 5,096,960 \$ 208,679 \$ 595,139 | \$ 4,241,322 \$ 4,602,842 \$ 8,494,933 \$ 208,679 \$ 3,967,592 |
| Round-up | | | \$ 36,611 |
| Total | \$47,176,355 | \$93,987,034 | \$141,200,000 |

.

-.

Discussion of Pilot Plant Costs

Correlation of Cost Breakdown Structure Data

The pilot plant total capital requirements itemized by several cost breakdown structures can be correlated to each other. This correlation is useful to show the interaction and the assignment of costs for specific areas. The cost breakdown detail is not known well enough in some areas (e.g., start-up costs for each plant system) to have entries, even though costs were incurred. The lack of this detail is not obvious in the previous sections or pie-charts, but surfaces when the cost data are correlated.

One correlation is displayed in Tables 14 and 15. These tables present the costs that are available with the project category and the elements of work shown as a fuction of plant system, respectively. In some cases, the zero represents a zero cost for that activity, while in others it indicates a lack of detail available to break down a larger cost to individual areas.

Conclusions

Most costs--and certainly the major ones--are included, even though a number of costs are omitted from this cost data set. The breakdown structures and the presentation of typical items employed in a solar thermal central receiver power plant should be of value to future builders, investors, and users of solar thermal central receiver plants.

The pilot plant costs include some extra charges because of the "pilot" and experimental nature of the plant. R&D and engineering design costs have been expended for the new aspect of the plant. Instrumentation costs were incurred for monitoring and recording the operation and performance of the plant. Low volumes of potentially mass-producible items, such as heliostats, and unique first-time designs of other major items, such as the receiver and thermal storage tank, also led to high costs.

Extra program and construction management payments were required as a result of the many construction packages--rather than one or a few contracts. The many small procurements also added to costs, due to the escalation of the cost of materials and labor with time. Government procurement regulations, such as the Davis Bacon Act which determined the construction craft labor rates, resulted in added construction labor wages that amounted to an estimated \$1 million cost.

| PLANT SYSTEMS | R&D | DESIGN | FACTORY | CONSTRUCT | START-UP | SUBTOTAL. | TOTAL |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------|---|-----------------------------|
| Structures/Improvements | 0 | 820,255 | 110 ,00 3 | 3,756,047 | | | 4,686,315 |
| Collector System Field Heliostats BCS SHIMMS | 0 4 ,868, 145 0 0 | 253,926 3,494,482 550,428 283,107 | 688,534 30,978,356 416,635 316,673 | 3,764,738 2,198,071 182,804 798,622 | | 4,707,198 41,539,054 1,566,643 1,398,402 | 49 , 211 ,297 |
| Receiver System Receiver Tower | 0 0 | 3 ,727,09 3 0 | 13 ,779,97 8 — | 3,115,890 1,947,626 | | 20,622,961 1,947,626 | 22,570,587 |
| Thermal Storage System | 0 | 2,090,866 | 4,712,618 | 6,373,499 | | | 13,176,983 |
| Thermal Transport System | 0 | 2,401,128 | 2,402,786 | 2,713,520 | | | 7,517,434 |
| Turbine-Generator Plant | 0 | 3,462,314 | 3,698,550 | 2,979,919 | - | | 10,140,783 |
| Electrical System Master Control Balance | 0 0 | 6 ,354,544 741,678 | 2,079,636 558,767 | 91,753 1,529,109 | | 8,525,933 2,829,554 | 11,355,487 |
| Miscellaneous Equipment | 0 | 382,959 | 352,94 3 | 253,232 | | | 989,134 |
| Plant Level | 0 | 4,241,322 | 0 | 13,306,454 | 3,967,592 | | 21,515,368 |
| Total Cost | 4 ,868,1 45 | 28,804,112 | 60,095,479 | 43,011,284 | 4,384,368 | | 141,163,388 |

TABLE 14 CAPITAL COST---PROJECT CATEGORY VS PLANT SYSTEM

-- Specific cost unknown, but included in total cost

| | TABLE 15 | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL | COSTELEMENTS OF WORK VS PLANT SYSTEM | |

| PLANT SYSTEM | EARTHWORK | CONCRETE | METAL. | ARCHITECT | EQUIRMENT | MECHANICAL | ELECTRICAL | INDIRECTS | SUBTOTAL | TUTAL |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| Structures/Imprvmt | 795,646 | 194 ,9 89 | 133,309 | 1,703,718 | 24,707 | 889,469 | 124,210 | 820,265 | | 4,686,313 |
| Collector System Field Heliostats BCS SHIMMS | 476,698 0 0 0 | 1,193,945 0 15,097 39,691 | 0 0 165,752 73,000 | 0 0 0 | 30,978,356 612,617 299,644 | 0 2,198,071 159,078 0 | 2,782,629 0 63,670 702,959 | 253,926 8,362,627 550,428 283,107 | 4,707,198 41,539,054 1,566,642 1,398,401 | 49,211,295 |
| Receiver System Receiver Tower | 0 | 0 196 ,7 56 | 0 1 ,7 50 , 870 | 0 | 13 ,44 8,173 — | 2,122,953 — | 1,324,742 — | 3 ,7 27 ,0 93 — | 20,622,961 1,947,626 | 22,570,587 |
| Thermal Storage | | 909,098 | 2,256,659 | | 4,519,846 | 2,740,341 | 660,172 | 2,090,866 | | 13,176,982 |
| Thennal Transport | - | 60,967 | 252,809 | - | 1,041,845 | 3,639,884 | 120,800 | 2,401,128 | | 7,517,433 |
| T-G Plant | | 673,191 | 8,781 | | 3,622,158 | 2,210,667 | 163,672 | 3,462,314 | | 10,140,783 |
| Electrical System Master Control Balance | 0 | 0 132 , 134 | 0 0 | - | 0 554 " 683 | 0 0 | 2,171,390 1,401,059 | 6 ,3 54,544 741 , 678 | 8,525,934 2,829,554 | 11,355,488 |
| Misc. Equipment | | 1,139 | 0 | - | 352,709 | 239,174 | 13,153 | 382,959 | | 989,134 |
| Plant Level | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,515,368 | | 21,515,368 |
| Total Costs | 1 ,272,34 4 | 3,417,007 | 4,641,180 | 1,703,718 | 55,454,738 | 14,199,637 | 9,528,456 | 50 ,946,30 3 | | 141,163,383 |

.

- Specific cost unknown, but included in total cost

There are also costs that are not included in this cost data set that must be considered in a future plant. Some items were not required for the pilot plant since the facility was adjacent to an existing power plant--SCE's Cool Water Power Plant. The cost of land was not included (the pilot plant land was already owned by SCE). The cost of the administration building, the evaporation pond, and make-up water wells and pumps were not part of the construction funds, but would be required for future plants.

Other costs were not incurred as capital costs, since the anticipated plant life (5 years) was not as long as for normal power plants. Some of the equipment was rented and other equipment was not procured. The rental items include the nitrogen supply system, and the make-up demineralizer. Power production plants would employ redundant equipment for certain items that are not included in the pilot plant. The possibly shorter-than-normal plant life and the development and test nature of the plant, as well as budget limitations, led to few redundant items being included in the pilot plant.

A full complement of spare parts was not charged to the pilot plant, but should be for future plants. Maintenance equipment such as the heliostat mirror washing truck(s) should also be charged to capital equipment, but were not available when the construction was complete. Replacement of plant items before the end of the plant life should be charged to 0&M.

Costs after start-up are not included, even though money had to be spent to complete systems work (control system automation and thermal storage start-up, for instance).

The data in this report can be used to understand a total cost data set. Some of the data, such as the conventional portion of plant, may be representative of any future plant; the solar portion, which contains extraordinary costs, may be useful, but is not directly applicable nor scaleable to future plants. The costs for this pilot plant cannot be scaled directly to arrive at the cost of a 100 MWe privately constructed plant for several reasons: 1) the pilot plant is a scale model of a 100 MWe plant and was not optimized at the 10 MWe size; 2) the indirect costs are representative of a developmental plant; 3) the high collector and receiver costs are a function of the small production quantity and early design; and 4) the interest during construction is not typical due to the government financing. A future report will examine the usefullness of the pilot plant cost data set to different-sized plants and to other solar thermal technologies.

. .

.

. .

. . APPENDICES

APPENDICES

| A A.1 A.2 A.3 A.4 A.5 A.6 A.7 A.8 | CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 5A RECEIVER TOWER STRUCTURAL STEEL CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 6 COLLECTOR FIELD FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 7 PLANT SUPPORT SYSTEM AND THERMAL STORAGE SYSTEM FOUNDATIONS CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 7A RECEIVER TOWER FOUNDATION |
|---|--|
| A.9 A.10 A.11 A.12 A.13 A.14 | CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 10A PLANT SUPPORT SYSTEM TANKS CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 11 & 11B BALANCE OF ELECTRICAL |
| В | LONG-LEAD PROCUREMENTS DETAILS |
| С | SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON PROCUREMENTS |
| D | SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES |
| E E1 E2 E3 | HELIOSTAT FABRICATION DETAILS FORD MOTOR COMPANY GLASS PURCHASE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY HELIOSTAT COSTS MARTIN MARIETTA CORPORATION PILOT PLANT & INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY HELIOSTAT COSTS |
| F | BEAM CHARACTERIZATION SYSTEM DETAILS |
| G G1 G2 G3 | CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM DETAILS OPERATIONAL CONTROL SYSTEM DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM HELIOSTAT CONTROL SYSTEM |
| H | PIPING AND VALVE DETAILS |
| I I1 I2 I3 | ELECTRICAL DETAILS OVERALL LONG-LEAD PROCUREMENT CABLESPOWER AND CONTROL LONG-LEAD PROCUREMENT CABLESINSTRUMENTATION |

APPENDIX A.1--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 1: PRELIMINARY EARTHWORK

CP 1 Preliminary Earthwork (\$1,093,203) J. R. Pope, Inc.

| J. K. Pope, Inc. | | Charges | | arges w/ directs |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| Structures & Improvements: | | | | |
| Offsite Fine grade roads & parking area Place aggregate base material Excavate, cap & mark well #1 Excavate, cap & mark well #2 Move 36 poles for parking lot stop logs Culverts & riprap Concrete lined ditch | **** | 12,902 275,203 14,775 937 2,300 30,486 55,004 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 14,213 303,170 16,276 1,032 2,534 33,584 60,594 |
| Onsite Excavate, compact office & cooling tower area Clear and grub (40% of total) Strip alfalfa & corral area (40% of total) | \$ \$ \$ | 31,079 40,224 7,293 | *** | 34,237 44,312 8,034 |
| Structures & Improvements Subtotal | | | \$ | 517,986 |
| Collector System: Grade collector field Clear and grub (60% of total) Strip alfalfa & corral area (60% of total) | \$ | 328,790 60,337 10,939 | \$ | 362,202 66,469 12,051 |
| Collector System Subtotal | | | \$ | 440,722 |
| Receiver System: Excavate, compact receiver tower area | \$ | 122,090 | \$ | 134,497 |
| Misc. Direct and Distributed Indirects General Plant Area Mobilization \$50,000 Engineering \$50,845 | <u>\$</u> | 100,845 | | |
| Preliminary Earthwork Construction Package Total Cost | \$1 | ,093,203 | \$1 | ,093,203 |

APPENDIX A.2--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 3: WAREHOUSE

CP 3 Warehouse (\$254,005) Tee Pee Engineering, Inc.

Structures & Improvements:

Warehouse Construction Package Total Cost \$ 254,005

APPENDIX A.3--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 4: VISITOR CENTER

CP 4 Visitor Center (\$343,403) Tee Pee Engineering, Inc.

Structures & Improvements:

| Mobilization Earthwork | \$ \$ | 14,971 18,890 |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Site electrical | š | 22,284 |
| Site water | \$ | 3,834 |
| Septic system | \$ | 20,777 |
| Paving | \$ | 48,422 |
| Sidewalk, picnic, flagpole, signs | \$ \$ \$ | 18,227 |
| Ramps & landings | \$ | 4,943 |
| Modular buildings | | |
| Deposit | Ş | 33,955 |
| Shop drawings | \$ | 113,612 |
| Field installation | \$ \$ | 10,924 |
| C/o #001 dirt & building modifications | \$ | 21,873 |
| C/o #002 building electrical panels & drinking | | |
| fountain modifications | \$ | 1,691 |
| Sales tax | \$ | 9,000 |
| | | |
| Visitor Center Construction Package | | |
| Total Cost | \$ | 343,403 |

| Cp 5 Structural Steel and Buildings (\$552,123) Ashby Metal Products | |
|--|--|
| Structures & Improvements: Raw/service water pump bldg 702 (880 ft ²) Secondary fire pump bldg 706 (280 ft ²) Wind bracing for warehouse c/o #004 FDCR 70 Structures & Improvements Subtotal | \$ 51,684 \$ 16,875 <u>\$ 1,036</u> \$ 69,595 |
| Collector System: Towers; 6 wind & 7 pyronometer c/o #008 for 4 added metro towers Collector System Subtotal | \$ 46,000 <u>\$ 27,000</u> \$ 73,000 |
| Receiver System: Receiver tower bldg 201 work Lvl 1 safety chain c/o #003 FDCR 72 Lvl 14 safety chain c/o #003 FDCR 68 Tower drain holes c/o #004 FDCR 87 Elevator/crane strct. comp c/o #001 Receiver System Subtotal | \$278 \$235 \$27,500 \$7,857 \$35,870 |
| Thermal Storage System: Pipe rack structure bldg 705 Pipe rack stairs/ladder Railings (\$14,430); grating (\$69,077) Pipe rack revisions c/o #002 c/o #005 including FDCR 231 (\$1205) c/o #006 (\$7,466); c/o #007 (\$1,452) TSS electrical equipment bldg 712 (480 ft ²) TSS remote control bldgs 709 & 710 (768 ft ²) Cable tray access B709/B712 c/o #003 FDCR 62 TSU exit ladder c/o #003 FDCR 60 Thermal Storage System Subtotal | \$173,446 \$ 9,347 \$ 83,507 \$ 19,497 \$ 4,216 \$ 8,198 \$ 27,454 \$ 45,987 \$ 620 \$ 1,819 \$374,811 |
| Other Costs: Credit-eliminate finish painting FDCR 49 Other change orders Other Costs Subtotal | -\$ 2,000 <u>\$ 847</u> - \$ 1,153 |
| Structural Steel and Buildings Construction Package Total Cost | \$552,123 |

APPENDIX A.4--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 5: STRUCTURAL STEEL AND BUILDINGS

Notes:

Detailing: \$26,000 (\$9,000 buildings, \$1,000 towers, \$16,000 pipe rack) Materials: \$374,900 (\$108,200 buildings, \$43,400 towers, \$223,300 pipe rack) Erection: \$53,400 (\$ 24,800 buildings, \$1,600 towers, \$27,000 pipe rack) APPENDIX A.5--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 5A: RECEIVER TOWER STRUCTURAL STEEL

CP 5A Receiver Tower Structural Steel (\$1,715,000) Christoff Construction Company

Collector System: BCS target support structure (level 12 to level 15) Misc. metro equipment support booms (level 7)

Receiver System:

| Receiver tower primary structure bldg 201 (base level to level 15) | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------|
| Mobilization | \$ | 108,850 |
| Structural steel | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 883,395 |
| Erection & installation | \$ | 332,614 |
| Revise lower beam supports c/o #004 FDCR 27 | \$ | 35,500 |
| Personnel hoist HS701 (base to level 13) | | - |
| Material | \$ | 80,083 |
| Erection | \$ | 39,964 |
| Recv. unit core support str. bldg 707 (level 15 to top) | | |
| Receiver unit maintenance crane | | |
| Material | \$ | 73,085 |
| Erection | \$ | 37,009 |
| Added aircraft/warning lights | | |
| c/o #005 | \$ | 13,500 |
| Lightning/grounding system (tower & ground grid) | | |
| Receiver tower personnel stair system (base to top | * | |
| level) | \$ | |
| Other c/o #001-003; 006-008 | \$ | 111,000 |
| Deseiven Town Structure3 Step1 | | |
| Receiver Tower Structural Steel | ¢1 | 715 000 |
| Construction Package Total Cost | ΦT | ,715,000 |

APPENDIX A.6--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 6: COLLECTOR FIELD FOUNDATION

CP 6 Collector Field Foundation (\$1,248,733) Modern Alloys, Inc.

Collector System:

| Drilled, cast-in-place, reinforced concrete pier heliostat foundations (1818 each) 10 feet x 3 feet in diameter Mobilization Grading Survey and layout (subcontract) Auger holes Supply water Furnish rebar Furnish polts Furnish bolts Furnish galvanized washers Place steel, bolts Pour, strip and cure | \$ 20,000 \$ 41,000 \$ 68,224 \$ 80,875 \$ 35,725 \$ 132,600 \$ 142,400 \$ 2,900 \$ 208,800 \$ 435,000 |
|---|---|
| Subtotal for 1818 heliostat foundations (\$642.20 per heliostat) | \$1,167,524 |
| <pre>Heliostat power center foundations (14 each) Drilled pier foundations for metro towers 6 wind towers 7 pyronometer towers Foundations for 4 metro stations (S,W,N,E) Foundations for BCS field camera/equipment (4 stations w/camera & cooling equipment pad each) Hail cube foundations 6 each Electronics Environmental Station (EES) Misc. concrete (subcontract)</pre> | \$ 7,609 \$ 73,600 |
| Misc. concrete (subcontract) | \$ 73,600 |
| Subtotal miscellaneous foundations | \$ 81,209 |
| Collector Field Foundation Construction Package Total Cost | \$1,248,733 |

Note:

Includes 47 miscellaneous equipment pads (about 100 yards); 5990 yards of concrete--about 5% was considered waste.

APPENDIX A.7--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 7: PLANT SUPPORT SYSTEM AND THERMAL STORAGE SYSTEM FOUNDATIONS

CP 7 PSS and TSS Foundations (\$1,294,305) Joseph D. Gee Enterprises

| | Charges | | arges w/ ndirects |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Structures and Improvements: | | | |
| | \$ \$ | 45,000 750 | 52,113 |
| Building foundations Raw/Service water pump building 702 Rebar \$2,700 M; \$1,300 L Concrete & forming Drain piping \$1,000 M; \$1,000 L | \$ | 4,000 33,000 2,000 | 44,424 |
| Secondary fire pump building 706 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5,000 45,000 2,000 30,000 | \$ 59,232 34,172 |
| Structures & Improvements Subtotal | \$ | 136,750 | |
| Receiver System: | | | |
| Miscellaneous slabs Hoist, stair pad | <u>\$</u> | 900 | |
| Receiver System Subtotal | \$ | 900 | \$ 1,025 |
| Thermal Transport System: | | | |
| Pipe trench Covered pipe trench Rebar \$8,000 M; \$4,000 L Concrete & forming Grating | \$ | 12,000 36,000 5,523 | |
| Thermal Transport System Subtotal | \$ | 53,523 | \$ 60,967 |

| CP 7 PSS and TSS Foundations (continued) | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------|
| Thermal Storage System: | | | 、 |
| Pipe rack foundations Pipe rack foundation - 31 supports Engineering Excavation Rebar \$5,000 M; \$2,000 L Concrete & forming Lower footing c/o #002 FDCR 20 | \$\$ \$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5,000 20,000 7,000 50,000 4,292 | \$ 98,294 |
| TSS skid foundations Heat exchangers Rebar \$4,000 M; \$2,000 L Concrete & forming Drain piping \$37,000 M; \$10,000 L Protexulate insulation \$12,000 M; \$3,000 L Blowdown tank | • | 6,000 40,000 47,000 15,000 500 | \$ 123,590 |
| TSU special foundation/containment basin (includes embedded TC's) Octagonal slab 4000 psi structural concrete Engineering Excavation Rebar \$60,000 M; \$20,000 L Concrete & forming Circular Slab 400 psi insulating concrete Foundation instrumentation - thermocouples Accelerate TC delivery c/o #004 | **** | 5,000 70,000 80,000 150,000 40,000 10,000 875 | \$ 651,494 |
| Ring Rebar \$3,000 M; \$1,000 L Concrete & forming Slab on grade & drainage trench Rebar \$5,000 M; \$1,000 L Concrete & forming c/o #008 Copper water stop \$10,000 M; \$5,000 L Retaining walls Excavation Rebar \$10,000 M; \$3,000 L Concrete & forming Handrail \$6,000 M; \$2,000 L Containment grating | ** **** | 4,000 16,000 67,000 3,913 15,000 20,000 13,000 50,000 8,000 13,477 | |
| c/o #007 FDCR 24 & 28 Reduction of access ramp c/o #001 Caloria make-up tank & pump foundation Rebar \$700 M; \$300 L Concrete & forming | \$ -\$ \$ | 1,181 1,500 1,000 5,000 | \$ 6,834 |

| CP 7 PSS and TSS Foundations (continued) | | |
|---|--|--------------------|
| Building foundations TSS control buildings 709 & 710 Rebar \$2,600 M; \$1,400 L Concrete & forming TSS electrical equipment building 712 Rebar \$1,300 M; \$700 L Concrete & forming Transformer pad | \$ 4,000 \$ 9,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 2,600 | \$ 12,074 |
| Miscellaneous slabs Ullage Maintenance Unit slab Heptane tank slab c/o #011 | \$ 1,000 \$ 759 | |
| Thermal Storage System Subtotal | \$ 711,805 | \$ 909, 098 |
| Electrical System: | | |
| Embedded and/or under slab piping/conduit Electrical duct bank/foundations Underground conduit \$85,000 M; \$25,000 L Instrumentation and control manholes Manhole #4 (2,500); manhole #5 (\$3,500) | \$ 110,000 <u>\$ 6,000</u> | |
| Electrical System Subtotal | \$ 116,000 | \$ 132,134 |
| Miscellaneous Equipment: Nitrogen Slab | <u>\$1,000</u> | . <u></u> |
| Miscellaneous Equipment Subtotal | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,139 |
| Other Direct & Indirect Costs: | | |
| General Direct Costs Anchor Bolts Embedded Items Material Other Modifications | \$ 7,000 \$ 48,000 \$ 59,137 | |
| Indirect Costs: Mobilization Bond & Insurance | \$ 5,898 \$ 38,000 | |
| Other Direct & Indirect Costs Subtotal | \$ 158,035 | |
| Plant Support System and Thermal Storage System Construction Package Total Cost | \$1,294,305 | \$1,294,305 |

CP 7A Receiver Tower Foundation (\$200,778) Joseph D. Gee Enterprises

Structures and Improvements:

| Added drainage ditches/culverts at North and East gates c/o #002 | \$ 5,047 |
|--|--|
| Structures and Improvements Subtotal | \$ 5,047 |
| Receiver System: | |
| Bond & insurance Engineering Excavation/compaction | \$ 3,031 \$ 2,500 |
| Excavation Excavation Backfill-compaction-finish grading Modifications c/o #001 | \$ 35,000 \$ 17,600 8,600 |
| Rebar Material Labor | \$ 34,000 |
| Slab Walls & piers | \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 |
| Concrete & forming Slab Walls Piers Anchor bolts | \$ 56,000 \$ 24,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 7,000 |
| Receiver System Subtotal | \$195,731 |
| Receiver Tower Foundation Construction Package Total Cost | \$200,778 |

APPENDIX A.9--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 9 PIPING AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

CP 9 Piping and Mechanical Equipment (\$6,637,524) The Waldinger Corporation

| the waldinger corporation | Charges | Charges w/ | | | |
|--|--|------------|--|--|--|
| Structures & Improvements: | | | | | |
| Raw/service water pumps Replace press. control on pump c/o #026 FDCR 99 Fire protection system installation | \$ 5,546 | | | | |
| Misc. revisions c/o #051 Primary, secondary and jockey fire pumps-GFE F. P. hydrants, valves, UG piping | \$ 12,331 | | | | |
| Deliver U/G piping Install fire and raw water piping Foam Fire Protection System for TSS area Demineralized make-up water equipment | \$ 81,100 \$ 615,300 | | | | |
| Subtotal Structures & Improvements | \$ 714,277 | \$ 833,403 | | | |
| Collector System: | | | | | |
| BCS target installation-GFE Erect targets c/o's #015,016,017 | \$ 75,100 \$ 52,301 | | | | |
| Subtotal Collector System | \$ 127,401 | \$ 148,649 | | | |
| Receiver System: | | | | | |
| Receiver tower electronic equipment rooms Original contract c/o #013 Halon system installtower electronic rooms HVAC install electronic rooms - tower c/o #001 Receiver tower traps & accessories Receiver unit installation complete-GFE/CFE (includes loose GFE items such as tanks, valves, | <pre>\$ 174,600 \$ 64,590 \$ 88,100 \$ 12,500 \$ 10,834 \$ 41,600</pre> | | | | |
| and 24 panel modules) Receive and store 24 panels Set 24 panels Lift boiler modules c/o #041 FDCR 103 Modify module shields c/o #037 FDCR 255 Hardware for 21 flow meters c/o #032 FDCR 124 Core piping for 24 panels Piping changes c/o #012 Hydrostatic clean/testcore piping Insulation c/o #005 | <pre>\$ 57,600 \$ 172,800 \$ 7,173 \$ 6,831 \$ 22,888 \$ 140,100 \$ 127,435 \$ 18,000 \$ 224,874</pre> | | | | |

CP 9 Piping and Mechanical Equipment (continued) 72 heat flux transducers c/o #020 \$ 15,920 \$ Perimeter heat shield 15th level 20,000 Receiver core modifications c/o #041 FDCR 199 \$ 4,038 Ś 6,924 c/o #041 FDCR 200 c/o #042 FDCR 201 \$ 22,573 \$ Receiver core bracing c/o #027 FDCR 123 24,525 \$ Receiver core diagonal conn. c/o #040 FDCR 190 6,923 Receiver core heat shield c/o #014 \$ 99,212 \$ Modify heat shield on 16th, 17th c/o #045 FDCR 283 11,989 Receiver flash tank bypass c/o #045 FDCR 282 \$ 3,501 Rec. fl. tank drain pump cooling c/o #045 FDCR 286 \$ 4,395 69,799 Core area overtime c/o #010 S Revisions 1-4 c/o #044 23,231 \$ Subtotal Receiver System \$1,482,955 \$1,730,280 Thermal Transport System: Piping installation Shop fab'd piping (P22, heavy wall, & Incoloy-fab pipe- 2 1/2 in. and larger) GFE Receive, store GFE pipe, valves, etc. 245,600 \$ 1,442 Modify 4 inch pipe spool c/o #028 FDCR 186 \$ \$ Install primary tower piping 142,100 \$ Install secondary tower piping 178,100 Field fab'd piping (2 in. and smaller) Fab misc. bldg & trench piping \$ 72,400 \$ 28,000 Install misc. bldg piping \$ 78,000 Install trench piping \$ Deliver carbon steel pipe and valves 88,600 Hangers and snubbers, inc. misc. steel GFE/CFE Sort and set primary hangers \$ 142,800 Hanger accessories c/o #028 FDCR 126 \$ 16,222 \$ Adjust arrestors c/o #028 FDCR 208 426 Control and standard valves-GFE/CFE In- line instrumentation equipment-GFE/CFE \$ 112,500 Hydrostatic cleaning and testing 20,200 Tower piping \$ Overtime c/o #024 7,333 System restoration after steam blows c/o #025 \$ 45,000 Receiver feed pump instln in EPGS area-GFE Miscellaneous loose equipment installation Receive, store GFE pumps, equipment \$ 169,300 Blowdown tank and condensate pump Steam to condenser dump equipment-GFE/CFE Oil/water separator equipment installation \$1,348,023 \$1,572,844 Subtotal Thermal Transport System

CP 9 Piping and Mechanical Equipment (continued)

Thermal Storage System: TSS skid assembly installations-GFE Heat exchanger skids (charging/extraction) \$ 107,800 SA305, SA306, SA307, SA308 2,828 SA302, SA303 c/o #037 FDCR 81 ¢ Flash tank drain pump foundation c/o #026 FDCR 161 \$ 2,080 Provision for nitrogen blanket on water/steam side of SA307, SA308 c/o #049 FDCR 279 \$ 17,241 Pump skids (charging/extraction) 52,000 \$ Set and pipe \$ 12,188 Pump motor mount mods. c/o #036 FDCR 267 \$ Add grout under pumps c/o #037 FDCR 115 5,863 UMU skid Desuperheater skid TSU tank 605,000 TSU pipe and fill with oil \$ \$ 90 day storage of 265,000 gal. oil c/o #004 26,345 Rail storage of 40,000 gal. of excess oil for 7 months c/o #052 \$\$\$\$ 13,275 TSU piping mods. c/o #034 FDCR 89 9,673 TSU manifold mods. c/o #038 FDCR 167 5,800 TSU relief valve seat repair c/o #037 FDCR 210 1,312 \$ \$ HVAC Install B709/B710/B712 -TSS area 66,000 Halon System Install - B709/B710/B712 107,000 Field Fab'd Piping (2 in. and smaller) \$ 250,000 Fab rack piping \$ 705,600 Install rack piping Hydrostatic cleaning and testing 22,000 Rack piping \$ \$2,012,005 \$2,347,564 Subtotal Thermal Storage System Miscellaneous Equipment: Nitrogen supply system equipment 2,374 Nitrogen skid foundation c/o #033 FDCR 146 \$ \$ Subtotal Miscellaneous Equipment 2,374 \$ 2,770 Other Direct Charges & Indirects: 381,344 Overtime c/o #002,006,021,025 \$ Contract extension (overhead), c/o #046,047,048 61,027 \$ \$ 110,000 Mobilize Other c/o's & FDCR's 398,118 Subtotal Other Direct Charges/Indirects 950,489 Total Piping and Mechanical Equipment Construction Package Cost \$6,637,524 \$6,637,524 APPENDIX A.10--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 10: FIELD ERECTED TANKS

CP 10 Field Erected Tanks (\$1,881,848) Pittsburgh-Des Moines (PDM)

Thermal Storage System:

Thermal Storage Unit (TSU) - Designed by Rocketdyne Tank structure final design, fabrication and on-site erection upon foundation (by CP 7) Engineering (\$16,800) & drafting (\$10,200) \$ 27,000 \$ 220,300 Procure plate material \$ Fab-bottom, shells 85,500 3,623 c/o #001 5 vs 7 course shell -\$ \$ 340,200 Erect-bottom, shells \$ c/o #008 FDCR 95 add water drain 1,447 \$ 5,256 c/o #010 core drilling + credit Fab-roof \$ 53,600 \$ Erect-roof 112,500 \$ c/o #008 FDCR 143 manhole mod. 2,288 \$ c/o #008 FDCR 153 roof supports mod. 3,900 \$ 7,300 Paint-roof \$ c/o #002 foundation access ramp 1,500 \$ c/o #004 insulating concrete curb 1,830 Tank insulation & lagging Install \$ 133,400 c/o #008 FDCR 182 \$ 1,458 \$ c/o #009 insulation & substitution 24,108 Provision and installation of sensors, thermocouples, flux gages and strain gages in and on TSU Install thermocouples \$ 35,800 \$ Install strain gages 66,100 c/o #006 FDCR 54 strain gage mod. \$ 1,988 Provide and install j-box for termination of thermocouple wiring Provide conduit and install (GFE) wire between \$ 98,600 sensors and j-box Interior tank manifold fab/erect \$ Fab 116,000 Install \$ 46,400 Placement of rock/sand in TSU 399,800 Rock/sand \$ c/o #003 Barstow Sales in lieu of Owl Rock \$ 66,423 c/o #007 material segration \$ 728 Tank testing and interior surface preparation Miscellaneous mods. c/o #008 \$ 3,438 \$1,853,241 Thermal Storage Unit Subtotal

Caloria make-up tank - Designed by Stearns-Roger Tank structure final design, fab and on-site erection upon foundation (by CP 7) 10,440 Fab \$ \$ 16,610 Erection \$ c/o #004 FDCR 76 vent mod. 1,557 Tank hydrostatic testing 28,607 Caloria Make-up Tank Subtotal \$ Field Erected Tanks Construction Package \$1,881,848 Total Cost

CP 10 Field Erected Tanks (continued)

APPENDIX A.11--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 10A: PLANT SUPPORT SYSTEM TANKS

CP 10A PSS Tanks (\$110,445) Brown Tank & Steel

Structures & Improvements:

| Raw water tank Crew mobilization & material delivery Field erection & welding Testing & x-ray Complete job (painting, etc.) Misc. tank access. c/o #002 FDCR 90 | \$ 24,800 \$ 24,800 \$ 6,200 \$ 6,200 \$ 2,867 |
|--|--|
| Structures & Improvements Subtotal | \$ 64,867 |
| Thermal Transport System: | |
| Demineralized water tank (original material cost reduced by \$11,800 c/o #001 FDCR 8) Cut & roll material Fit-up Welding Clean & x-ray Ship to jobsite Install fittings Complete job (painting, etc.) Misc. tank access. c/o #002 FDCR 53 | \$ 8,540 \$ 8,540 \$ 8,540 \$ 4,270 \$ 4,270 \$ 4,270 \$ 4,270 \$ 4,270 \$ 2,878 |

Thermal Transport System Subtotal \$ 45,578

Plant Support System Tanks Construction Package Total Cost \$110,445

APPENDIX A.12--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 11 & 11B: BALANCE OF ELECTRICAL

CP 11 & 11B Balance of Electrical (\$3,569,272) Lord Electric Company, Inc.

| Lord Electric Company, Inc. | | Charges | Charges w, Indirects | | |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Structures & Improvements: | | <u> </u> | - | | |
| Lighting installation (exterior/interior) Procure Install Miscellaneous control equipment installation | \$ \$ | 45,600 14,800 | | | |
| Buildings & improvements equipment Raw/service water pump control FDCR 99 | <u>\$</u> | 5,546 | | | |
| Subtotal Structures & Improvements | \$ | 65,946 | \$ | 94,980 | |
| Collector System: | | | | | |
| Collector field grounding update c/o #042 FDCR 274 (separate contract FDCR 284 for hel. grounding) BCS | \$ | 17,419 | | | |
| BCS equipment installation (sensors, field camera inst'lns) FDCR 226 BCS cooling move FDCR 207 | \$ | 5,991 | | · | |
| SHIMMS Meteorological system procure/install c/o #009 Meteorological system upgrade c/o #051 FDCR 247 Procure cableheliostat interconnecting cable | \$ \$ | 312,170 7,000 | | | |
| c/o #001 FDCR 33 Revision 2-2 c/o #014 RG22 cable c/o #013 FDCR 129 | \$ \$ \$ | 75,630 28,454 1,730 | | | |
| Subtotal Collector System | \$ | 448,394 | \$ | 645,802 | |
| Receiver System: | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous control equipment installation Tower crane, elevator Installation c/o #002 Crane hookup overtime c/o #004 Elevator repairs c/o #006 Maintenance crane removal c/o #035 FDCR 214 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 39,995 4,469 9,754 45,457 | | | |
| Raceway, conduit and cable tray inst'ln Procure Install Cable tray change level 14 c/o #021 FDCR 135 Cable tray change MCS cab. c/o #024 FDCR 204 Tower conduit mods. c/o #010 FDCR 92 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 66,700 430,800 1,809 1,153 5,061 | | | |

CP 11 & 11B Balance of Electrical (continued)

| I & C wiring distribution/connection/termination Rocketdyne cable change core area FDCR 197 Core area elect restore c/o #027 \$62,735/4 RB 214 cables replaced c/o #013 FDCR 144 RB 218 potentiometer c/o #013 FDCR 166 OT for receiver valve wiring c/o #029 (9/12 & 9/13/81) IR cable purchase c/o #003 FDCR 86 Cabinet installation remote sta. 1 (GFE) Overtime in remote stations c/o #019 \$107,697/4 Revision 3 c/o #015 Remote Sta Term.\$139,692/4 Heat Tracing \$ 155,129/3 Procure \$ 96,000 Install \$ 8,000 c/o #034 added heat tracing\$ 31,590 c/o #045 inc. FDCR 290 \$ 19,539 | **** | 17,505 15,684 319 166 6,877 9,790 22,100 26,924 34,923 51,710 | |
|---|----------|--|-------------|
| Subtotal Receiver System | \$ | 791,196 | \$1,139,524 |
| Thermal Transport System: | | | |
| Core area elect restore c/o #027 \$62,735/4 Miscellaneous control equipment installation Receiver feed water pump controller c/o #039 | \$ | 15,684 | |
| FDCR 278 | \$ | 7,681 | |
| Heat tracing \$ 155,129/3 Procure \$ 96,000 Install \$ 8,000 c/o #034 added heat tracing\$ 31,590 \$ 31,590 c/o #045 inc. FDCR 290 \$ 19,539 | \$ | 51,710 | |
| Subtotal Thermal Transport System | \$ | 75,075 | \$ 108,127 |
| Thermal Storage System: | | | |
| MCC B & C, power panels and TSS 4160V load center A (GFE) inst'ln LCA , mod. FDCR 193 MCC B breaker change FDCR 191 B 712 xsformer relocation c/o #025 FDCR 100 | *** | 31,200 224 2,038 8,166 | |
| Conduit addition B 710 c/o #025 FDCR 256 Cable tray change B 709/712 c/o #013 FDCR 63 | \$ \$ | 2,063 2,428 | |
| Cabinet installation remote sta. 2 (GFE) Overtime in remote stations c/o #019 \$107,697/4 Sta. 2 & 3 conduit revision c/o #025 FDCR 85 Revision 3 c/o #015 Remote Sta Term.\$139,692/4 | \$\$\$ | 6,100 26,924 5,030 34,923 | |

| CP 11 & 11B Balance of Electrical (continued) | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Cabinet installation remote sta. 3 (GFE) Overtime in remote stations c/o #019 \$107,697/4 Revision 3 c/o #015 Remote Sta Term.\$139,692/4 | \$ \$ \$ | 4,600 26,924 34,923 | |
| Miscellaneous control equipment installation TSS equipment | * | 05 045 | |
| Oxygen analyzer FDCR 151, c/o #028 c/o #047 UMU skid grating FDCR 145 | \$ \$ | 25,045 11,444 3,579 | |
| Rewire skids FDCR 138 TSS skid mods. c/o #013 FDCR 93 | \$ | 182 | |
| Revision 5 c/o #026 Core area elect restore c/o #027 \$62,735/4 | \$ \$ | 31,339 15,684 | |
| Heat tracing \$ 155,129/3 Procure \$ 96,000 Install \$ 8,000 c/o #034 added heat tracing\$ 31,590 c/o #045 inc. FDCR 290 \$ 19,539 | \$ | 51,710 | |
| Subtotal Thermal Storage System | \$ | 324,526 | \$ 467,400 |
| Turbine-Generator Plant: | | | |
| Core area elect restore c/o #027 \$62,735/4 Cabinet installation remote sta. 4 (GFE) Overtime in remote stations c/o #019 \$107,697/4 Revision 3 c/o #015 remote sta term.\$139,692/4 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 15,684 34,000 26,924 34,923 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator Plant | \$ | 111,531 | \$ 160,633 |
| Electrical System: | | | |
| Plant Electrical Switchgear & inverter | | | |
| Procure Install | \$ \$ | 40,300 14,600 | |
| Electrical power distribution (SFDI areas) Raceway UG ductbank and conduit inst'ln Power cable and wiring distribution/connections Install (GFE) cable | \$ | 231,000 | |
| Procure wire and cable Initially | · | 68,700 | |
| c/o # 007 Install procured cable and wire Rev.4 Power cable, breaker change c/o #025 FDCR 176 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 88,783 149,700 1,259 | |
| Receptacles and power disconnects inst'lns I & C wiring distribution (SFDI core areas) | | | |

| CP 11 & 11B Balance of Electrical (continued) | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------|----|---------|---|
| Equipment to J-box wiring connections (within rooms) Testing and verification of wiring/power/grounding installations | | | | | |
| Master Control | | | | | |
| Installation of various subsystem and/or plant control and instrumentation electronic equipment in plant control building or other remote buildings: Update computer controls c/o #013 FDCR 106 MCS update FDCR 133 | \$ | 1,051 | | | |
| c/o #031 FDCR 150 | \$ | 35,900 | | | |
| Master control console (plant control room) | φ | 55,900 | | | - |
| Control room A/C FDCR 148 | \$ | 2,931 | | | - |
| FDCR 181 | \$ \$ | 1,224 | | | |
| Computer equipment (equipment room-plant control bldg) ILS equipment | | - | | | |
| Plant evaluation equipment (DAS room) Temporary DAS c/o #005 FDCR 80 SDPC (remote control rooms) RLU (RS/TSS equipment) | \$ | 12,839 | | | |
| Equipment power & grounding connections (within rooms) Control room grounding c/o #030 FDCR 268 | <u>\$</u> | 9,761 | | | |
| Subtotal Electrical System | \$ | 658,048 | \$ | 947,757 | |
| Miscellaneous Equipment: | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous control equipment installation | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous equipment Power to nitrogen skid c/o #029 FDCR 241 | <u>\$</u> | 8,970 | _ | | |
| Subtotal Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ | 8,970 | \$ | 12,919 | |
| Other Charges and Indirects: | | | | | |
| Mobilization (\$100,500) & de-mobilization (\$3,386) | \$ | 103,886 | | | |
| Contract extensions c/o #037 10/24/81 to 12/31/81 c/o #038 1/ 1/82 to 1/31/82 c/o #043 2/ 1/82 to 2/28/82 c/o #044 3/ 1/82 to 3/15/82 | \$ | 63,550 24,998 23,250 | | | |
| c/o #044 3/ 1/82 to 3/15/82 | \$ | 12,588 | | | |
| SFDI checkout support 5/5 to 6/26/81 c/o #011 SFDI pre-op testing assistance 6/20 - 9/4/81 c/o #022 SFDI pre-op assistance 9/9/81 Added bond expense c/o #050 | \$ | 12,382 14,563 492 8,438 | | | • |
| | | | | | |

| CP 11 & 11B Balance of Electrical (continued) | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Other overtime c/o #008 4/27/81 to 5/29/81 c/o #012 c/o #017 Wage adjustment to c/o #012 J-box & terminal installation | \$ 94,674 \$ 193,921 \$ 20,147 |
| Procure Install UG & Grounding system install (safety/instrumentation) | \$ 83,500 \$ 109,800 |
| Procure Install | \$ 58,600 \$ 2,000 |
| Other change orders Revision 4-1 c/o #016 Revision 4-2 c/o #023 | \$ 125,707 \$ 40,628 \$ 91,462 |
| Subtotal Other Charges/Indirects | \$1,085,586 |
| Total Balance of Electrical Construction Package Cost | \$3,569,272 \$3,569,272 |

APPENDIX A.13--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 11A: COLLECTOR FIELD ELECTRICAL

CP 11A Collector Field Electrical (\$2,141,096) John Taft Electric Company

| John Tart Electric Company | Charges | | Charges Charges Indire | |
|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| Collector System: | | | | |
| Heliostats- Cable protection Duct banks & manholes Added duct bank c/o #008 Duct between xformers 3 & 4 c/o #001 Duct bank revisions c/o #002 FDCR 13 PVC ducts c/o #006 FDCR 15 Roadway crossings Direct buried conduit & hand holes Added conduit installation c/o #012 | \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ | 120,000 11,308 6,439 57,300 5,642 35,000 40,000 22,078 | \$ | 297 , 767 |
| Cable Installation Underground high voltage cable distribution-GFE Underground I & C cable distribution-GFE cable Low voltage cable installation Coaxial installation Power, grounding and I & C terminations | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 50,000 300,000 350,000 30,000 | \$ | 742,165 |
| Heliostat power distribution equipment installation Power centers (14 each)-GFE (4160-208Y/120 V distribution transformer 120/208 V, 3 phase distribution panel) Power centers 30A breakers FDCR 73 c/o #011 Install 84 each 5 KV cable termination connectors at power centers FDCR 58 c/o #008 | \$ \$ | 1,896 12,165 | \$ | 105,000 |
| Watt transducers (9 total -GFE) Install & terminate Grounds Heliostat I/F cabinet Foundations Heliostat power load interrupter switchgear cabinet -GFE Heliostat interface power cabinets - 2 each GFE | \$ \$ \$ | 70,000 21,000 10,000 4,000 | | |
| Heliostat interface J-Box installation-1818 each J-boxes delivered Installation & terminations | \$ \$ | 515,000 200,000 | \$ | 755,970 |

| CP 11A Collector Field Electrical (continued) | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| Roadway lighting installation (43 each) Foundations Lights installed c/o #015 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 10,750 21,500 4,613 | \$ | 38,975 |
| Subtotal Heliostats | \$1 | ,898,691 | \$ 2, | ,005,451 |
| SHIMMS- Special instrumentation cable provisions (empty conduit) | | | | |
| SHIMMS FDCR 14 c/o #005 | \$ | 60,020 | | |
| Electronics environmental shelter & south weather station foundation modifications c/o #007 FDCR 52 SWS breakers/wire change FDCR 97 c/o #011 | \$ \$ | 7,418 1,373 | <u>\$</u> | 1,473 |
| Subtotal SHIMMS | \$ | 68,811 | \$ | 73,844 |
| Receiver System: IR camera conduit c/o #003 | \$ | 57,588 | \$ | 61,801 |
| General & Indirects- GFE extra work c/o #004 FDCR 22 c/o #009 cable procurement to cover shortage c/o #013 unloading GFE Replace broken breakers, install added cable c/o #014 Temporary power to MMC test trailer c/o #010 Mobilize (\$50,000) & demobilize (\$6450) | ***** | 3,900 18,992 24,184 7,830 4,650 56,450 | | |
| Subtotal General & Indirects | \$ | 116,006 | | |
| Total Collector Field Electrical Construction Package Cost | \$2,141,096 | | \$2, | ,141,096 |

APPENDIX A.14--CONSTRUCTION PACKAGE 12: INSULATION AND LAGGING

CP 12 Insulation and Lagging (\$659,741) Metalclad Insulation Corporation

| | Charges | Charges w/ Indirects | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| Collector System: | | | |
| Special insulation for BCS targets Material (\$3,000), labor (\$6,500) | <u>\$ 9,500</u> | | |
| Subtotal Collector System | \$ 9,500 | \$ 10,429 | |
| Receiver System: | | | |
| Receiver unit piping (including GFE Panel modules) Part of CP 9 c/o #005 Boiler panels c/o #004 FDCR 275 Special insulation for receiver unit Receiver core c/o #003 | \$ 19,475 <u>\$148,400</u> | | |
| Subtotal Receiver System | \$167,875 | \$184,286 | |
| Thermal Transport System: | | | |
| All piping insulation/lagging for: Steam piping (main, admission & other) & Condensate & drain piping (hot lines) Tower mat (\$16,100), labor (\$36,000) Tower pipe guide mods. c/o #009 | \$ 52,100 \$ 13,715 | · | |
| Subtotal Thermal Transport System | \$ 65,815 | \$ 72,249 | |
| Thermal Storage System: | | | |
| Hot oil lines Materials (\$10,500), labor (\$6,000) All TSS skids' piping Material (\$37,000), labor (\$78,000) c/o #005 FDCR 273,286 Misc. tanks, vessels and process equipment (exc. TSU) Mat (\$15,000), labor (\$47,000 TSU oxygen analyzer c/o #008 FDCR 151 Rack mat (\$45,000), labor (\$98,000) | \$ 16,500 \$115,000 \$ 10,929 0)\$ 62,000 \$ 10,370 \$143,000 | | |
| Subtotal Thermal Storage System | \$357,799 | \$392,777 | |

CP 12 Insulation and Lagging (continued)

Other Direct & Indirect:

Heat tracing c/o #002,007 FDCR 290 5,492 \$ Schedule extension c/o #006 12/26/81-4/26/82 \$ 7,760 Material substitution c/o #001 -\$ 9,200 Mobilization, indirects Mobilization matl (\$6,500), labor (\$2,500) \$ Demobil. matl (\$2,000), labor (\$1,000) \$ Scaffolding matl (\$5,500), labor (\$8,000) \$ Leak Detect matl (\$2,000), labor (\$6,000) \$ Overhead matl (\$14,500), labor (\$6,700) <u>\$</u> 9,000 3,000 \$ 13,500 \$ 8,000 \$ 21,200 Subtotal General & Indirects \$ 58,752 Total Insulation and Lagging Construction Package Cost

\$659,741 \$659,741

APPENDIX B--PLANT SUPPORT SYSTEM LONG-LEAD PROCUREMENTS

| PSS Long-Lead Procurement (\$2,764,738) SFDI/Stearns-Roger | С | harges | Charges w/ Indirects | |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Structures & Improvements: Diesel & motor driven fire pumps PO #2001 Electric fire pump \$12,200 Spares \$299 Diesel driven fire pump \$29,481 Spares \$120 Electric jockey fire pump \$1,036 | \$ | 43,174 | | |
| Spares \$38 PSS 480 V MCC C PO #4004p Power cable PO #4005p Control cable PO #4005p Instrumentation cable PO #4006 Misc. directs and distributed indirects | \$ \$ \$ | 6,651 12,061 3,761 36 | <u>\$ 19,613</u> | |
| Subtotal Structures & Improvements | \$ | 65,683 | \$ 85,296 | |
| Collector System: Heliostats- Equipment Heliostat load interrupter switchgear & I/F control cabinets (2) PO #4001 Load interrupter switchgear I/F control cabinets (2) Spare Parts heliostat I/F PO #4010 Heliostat power centers (14) PO #4003 Spare parts for power centers PO #4009 Watt transducers Power centers 2 & 6 Heliostat power (5 each) Primary meter equipment (2 each) Power cable Power cable from SCE SG to heliostat | **** | 11,064 744 124 82,614 359 3,012 1,565 834 | | |
| I/F switchgear 5 kV #2/0, 1/C w/g 300' PO #4008p Power cable from heliostat I/F Switchgear to power centers | \$ | 679 | | |
| 5 kV #2/0, 3/C 10,000' PO #4000p Power cable from power centers to heliostats PO #4000p 600 V #4, 4/C 16,000' \$32,472 600 V #6, 4/C 11,000' \$17,889 600 V #8, 4/C 3,140' \$5,478 600 V #10, 4/C 105,000' \$91,073 | \$ \$ | 72,611 146,912 | | |

PSS Long-Lead Procurement (continued)

| 4160' RG22 P0 #4006p (4,500') \$ 3,378 I/F Cab B to heliostats 172,160' RG22M P0 #4002p \$ 190,885 RG22M coaxial cable balance of 190,000' P0 #4002p \$ 710 600 V cable #10 1/C 7,000' P0 4000p \$ 759 BCS BCS targets P0 #2002 \$ 96,589 BCS target painting P0 #6001 \$ 31,050 Power cable #8 4/C 2400' P0 #4002p \$ 5,522 RG11 coaxial cable 5000' P0 #4002p \$ 1,315 RG11 coaxial cable 5000' P0 #4006p \$ 31,554 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p \$ 247 SHIMMS- Metro Sta power cable EES to power \$ 247 Metro Sta power cable EES to I/F Cab B \$ 10,101 Heliostat strain gages - EES to I/F Cab B RG22 2320' CP11 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p\$ 124 Misc. directs and distributed indirects \$ 212,971 Subtotal Collector System \$ 713,224 \$ 926,195 Receiver System: Pre-fab'd Rocketdyne piping \$ 160,470 Power cable P0 #4005p \$ 295 \$ 225 Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable \$ 295 Redictor (1620'); #16 4pr (560'); 295 Sheilded pair/t | Power cable for heliostat field roadway lighting 600 V #10, 2/C 12,000' PO #4000p Watt Xducers 3,660' RG22M PO #4002p Control cable | \$ \$ | 9,903 4,058 | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|--|
| 172,160' RG22M P0 #4002p \$ 190,885 RG22M coaxial cable balance of 190,000' P0 #4002p \$ 710 600 V cable #10 1/C 7,000' P0 4000p \$ 759 BCS- \$ 96,539 BCS target painting P0 #6001 \$ 31,050 Power cable #8 4/C 2400' P0 #4002p \$ 3,747 Control cable R622M 4980' P0 #4002p \$ 5,522 RG11 coaxial cable 5000' P0 #4002p \$ 1,315 RG11 coaxial cable 10,146' P0 #4006p \$ 31,554 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p \$ 247 SHIMMS- Metro Sta power cable EES to power centers 600 V #8 4/C 1850' P0 #4000 \$ 2,888 Metro Sta control cable EES to I/F Cab B R622 230' CP11 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p\$ 124 Misc. directs and distributed indirects \$ 212,971 Subtotal Collector System \$ 713,224 \$ 926,195 Receiver System: \$ 713,224 \$ 926,195 Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable # 160,470 Power cable P0 #4005p \$ 7,740 Control cable P0 #4005p \$ 295 Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable # 161 pr (430'); # 16 4pr (560'); Br (1620'); 12pr (560'); | | \$ | 3,378 | | | |
| 190,000' P0 #4002p \$ 710 600 V cable #10 1/C 7,000' P0 4000p \$ 759 BCS- BCS targets P0 #2002 \$ 96,589 BCS target painting P0 #6001 \$ 31,050 Power cable #8 4/C 2400' P0 #4002p \$ 3,747 Control cable RG22M 4980' P0 #4002p \$ 1,315 RG11 coaxial cable 5000' P0 #4002p \$ 1,315 RG11 coaxial cable 10,146' P0 #4006p \$ 31,554 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p \$ 247 SHIMMS- Metro Sta power cable EES to power centers 600 V #8 4/C 1850' P0 #4000 \$ 2,838 Metro Sta control cable EES to I/F Cab B RG22 2320' CP11 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p\$ 124 Misc. directs and distributed indirects \$ 212,971 Subtotal Collector System \$ 713,224 \$ 926,195 Receiver System: \$ 7,740 Pre-fab'd Rocketdyne piping \$ 160,470 Power cable P0 #4005p \$ 7,740 Control cable P0 #4005p \$ 295 Reemote station RS1 instrumentation cable # 295 Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable \$ 295 Shielded pair/triad not allocated \$ 295 Shielded pair/t | 172,160' RG22M PO #4002p | \$ | 190,885 | | | |
| BCS targets P0 #2002 \$ 96,589 BCS target painting P0 #6001 \$ 31,050 Power cable #8 4/C 2400' P0 #4002p \$ 3,747 Control cable R622M 4980' P0 #4002p \$ 5,522 RG11 coaxial cable 5000' P0 #4002p \$ 1,315 RG11 coaxial cable 10,146' P0 #4006p \$ 31,554 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p \$ 247 SHIMMS- Metro Sta power cable EES to power centers 600 V #8 4/C 1850' P0 #4000 \$ 2,888 Metro Sta control cable EES to I/F Cab B RG22M 9110' P0 #4002p \$ 10,101 Heliostat strain gages - EES to I/F Cab B RG22 2320' CP11 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p\$ 124 Misc. directs and distributed indirects \$ 212,971 Subtotal Collector System \$ 713,224 \$ 926,195 Receiver System: Pre-fab'd Rocketdyne piping \$ 160,470 Power cable P0 #4005p \$ 295 Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable #16 lpr (430'); #16 4pr (560'); 295 295 Renote station RS1 instrumentation cable #13,831 Belden #9283 (1120') P0 #4002p \$ 295 Shielded pair/triad not allocated \$ 295 Shielded pair/triad not allocated \$ 295 Shi | 190,000' PO #4002p | \$ \$ | | | | |
| Metro Sta power cable EES to power centers 600 V #8 4/C 1850' P0 #4000 \$ 2,888 Metro Sta control cable EES to I/F Cab B RG22M 9110' P0 #4002p \$ 10,101 Heliostat strain gages - EES to I/F Cab B RG22 2320' CP11 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p\$ 124 Misc. directs and distributed indirects Subtotal Collector System Pre-fab'd Rocketdyne piping Power cable P0 #4005p Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable #16 1pr (430'); #16 4pr (560'); Bpr (1620'); 12pr (560'); 20pr (1000'); triad (10,080') P0 #4006p \$ 13,831 Belden #9283 (1120') P0 #4002p \$ 295 Shielded pair/triad not allocated P0 #4006 all balance of purchase P0 #4006 all balance of purchase \$ 60,817 TC ext cable P0 #4007p \$ 12,061 | BCS targets PO #2002 BCS target painting PO #6001 Power cable #8 4/C 2400' PO #4000p Control cable RG22M 4980' PO #4002p RG11 coaxial cable 5000' PO #4002p RG11 coaxial cable 10,146' PO #4006p Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr PO #4006p | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 31,050 3,747 5,522 1,315 31,554 | | | |
| Heliostat strain gages - EES to I/F Cab B RG22 2320' CP11 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr P0 #4006p\$ 124 Misc. directs and distributed indirects <u>\$ 212,971</u> Subtotal Collector System \$ 713,224 \$ 926,195 Receiver System: Pre-fab'd Rocketdyne piping \$ 160,470 Power cable P0 #4005p \$ 7,740 Control cable P0 #4005p \$ 295 Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable #16 1pr (430'); #16 4pr (560'); 8pr (1620'); 12pr (560'); 20pr (1000'); triad (10,080') P0 #4006p \$ 13,831 Belden #9283 (1120') P0 #4002p \$ 295 Shielded pair/triad not allocated P0 #4006 all balance of purchase \$ 60,817 TC ext cable P0 #4007p \$ 12,061 | Metro Sta power cable EES to power centers 600 V #8 4/C 1850' PO #4000 Metro Sta control cable EES to I/F Cab B | - | - | | | |
| Receiver System: Pre-fab'd Rocketdyne piping \$ 160,470 Power cable PO #4005p \$ 7,740 Control cable PO #4005p \$ 295 Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable #16 1pr (430'); #16 4pr (560'); Bpr (1620'); 12pr (560'); 20pr (1000'); triad (10,080') PO #4006p \$ 13,831 Belden #9283 (1120') PO #4002p \$ 295 Shielded pair/triad not allocated PO #4006 all balance of purchase \$ 60,817 TC ext cable PO #4007p \$ 12,061 | Heliostat strain gages - EES to I/F Cab B RG22 2320' CP11 Instrumentation cable #16 1 pr PO #4006 | · | | <u>\$</u> | 212,971 | |
| Pre-fab'd Rocketdyne piping \$ 160,470 Power cable P0 #4005p \$ 7,740 Control cable P0 #4005p \$ 295 Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable #16 1pr (430'); #16 4pr (560'); 8pr (1620'); 12pr (560'); 20pr (1000'); triad (10,080') P0 #4006p \$ 13,831 Belden #9283 (1120') P0 #4002p \$ 295 Shielded pair/triad not allocated P0 #4006 all balance of purchase \$ 60,817 TC ext cable P0 #4007p \$ 12,061 | Subtotal Collector System | \$ | 713,224 | \$ | 926,195 | |
| Belden #9283 (1120') PO #4002p \$ 295 Shielded pair/triad not allocated PO #4006 all balance of purchase \$ 60,817 TC ext cable PO #4007p \$ 12,061 | Pre-fab'd Rocketdyne piping Power cable PO #4005p Control cable PO #4005p Remote station RS1 instrumentation cable #16 1pr (430'); #16 4pr (560'); 8pr (1620'); 12pr (560'); 20pr (1000'); | • | 7,740 295 | | | |
| 20 pr (480 ')all balance of purchase Misc. directs and distributed indirects \$ 76,296 | Belden #9283 (1120') PO #4002p Shielded pair/triad not allocated PO #4006 all balance of purchase TC ext cable PO #4007p #16 1pr (3000'), #20 4pr (530'), 20 pr (480 ')all balance of purchase | \$ \$ | 295 60,817 | ¢ | 76 206 | |
| | Subtotal Receiver System | \$ | 255,509 | | 331,805 | |

| 155 Long-Lead Trocarchiene (concinaca) | | | |
|--|--|---------|-------------|
| Thermal Transport System: | | | |
| Receiver feedwater pump P0 #2000 | \$ | 314,216 | |
| Ell nump nowon cable | | 01,,210 | |
| 5 kV #2/0 1/C w/g 900' PO #4008p Other power cable FW pump control cable Pressure seal valves PO #3000p | ¢ | 2,037 | |
| $\begin{array}{c} 3 & \text{KV} \\ \pi 2 / 0 & 1 / 0 \\ \text{We may cable} \end{array}$ | ¢ | 125 | |
| El numn control cable | ¢ | 86 | |
| FW pump control cable | ¢ ¢ | 28,603 | |
| Pressure seal valves PO #3000p | Ф | 20,003 | |
| MOV1030, MOV1031, MOV1132 | * | 40.067 | |
| Drag valve PV1001 P0 #5000 | \$ \$ | 42,067 | |
| Special control valves PO #5001 | \$ | 10,132 | |
| (PV1003 & PV1005) | * | 70 700 | |
| PSS control valves PO #5002 | \$ | 78,706 | |
| (A0V1008,1009; FV1006,1007; PV1000; | | | |
| TV1002,1004) & SCE (LV74A,B,C,D-1,D-2; | | | |
| PV640,647B,647C) | | | |
| Spare parts PO #5006 | \$ | • | |
| Spare parts PO #5005 | | 51 | |
| Pre-fab'd Stearns-Roger primary piping | \$ | 259,265 | |
| Primary hangers and snubbers | | | |
| Hangers PO #3001 | \$ | 29,623 | |
| Snubbers PO #3002 | \$ | 103,839 | |
| Power cable PO #4005p | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 2,795 | |
| Control cable PO #4005p | \$ | 962 | |
| Instrumentation cable | | | |
| #16 1pr PO #4006 | \$ | 3,754 | |
| Misc. directs and distributed indirects | | | \$ 265,286 |
| | | | |
| Subtotal Thermal Transport System | \$ | 888,424 | \$1,153,710 |
| | | | |
| Thermal Storage System: | | | |
| TSS 480 V MCC B PO #4004p | \$ | 9,328 | |
| LCA-4160 V xformer & LV SG PO #4004p | \$ | 44,968 | |
| LV non-segregated bus duct PO #4004p | 5555 | 5,671 | |
| Spare parts PO #4011 | \$ | 7,213 | |
| 5 kV power cable | • | | |
| 5 kV #2/0, 1/C w/g 1560' PO #4008p | \$ | 3,530 | |
| Bldg 712 power cable | | 791 | |
| Bldg 712 control cable | \$ \$ | 166 | |
| 600 V power & control cable PO #4005 | ¥ | 100 | |
| Power cable for skids | \$ | 11,903 | |
| Power cable for TSS misc. | š | 2,961 | |
| Power cable undefined | ¢ | 10,603 | |
| Control cable for skids | Ś | 940 | |
| Control cable for TSS misc. | ***** | 96 | |
| Control cable undefined | ¢ | 1,651 | |
| CONCLUT CADIE ANGET MEG | ÷ | 1,001 | |

PSS Long-Lead Procurement (continued)

PSS Long-Lead Procurement (continued)

| <pre>Instrumentation P0 #4006 Skids #16 1pr (1570'), 4 pr (2165'), 4 tr (3610'), 8 pr (680'), 12 pr (160') TC extension cable P0 #4007p #20 4pr (1470'), 20pr (1520') Remote station RS2 power cable P0 #4005p Remote station RS2 control cable P0 #4005p Remote station RS2 instrumentation cable JB 1951 to J-Box A P0 #4006p #16 1pr (655'), 8pr (365'), 12pr (1070'), 20pr (305'), triad (5720')</pre> | | 12,253 12,104 1,472 99 7,500 | | |
|--|----------|--|-----------|---------|
| Belden #9283 (800') PO #4002p Remote station RS3 power cable PO #4005p Remote station RS3 control cable PO #4005p Remote station RS3 instrumentation cable JB 1952 to J-Box A PO #4002p #16 8pr (435'); 12pr (975'); 20pr (720'); triad (7800') PO #4006p | | 210 358 109 9,966 | | |
| Belden #9283 (480') Misc. directs and distributed indirects | \$ | 126 | <u>\$</u> | 43,004 |
| Subtotal Thermal Storage System | \$ | 144,018 | \$ | 187,022 |
| Turbine-Generator Plant: Pressure seal valves PO #3000p (T-G area) General service valves (T-G area) | \$ | 37,006 | | |
| PO #3003 PO #3004 Remote station RS4 instrumentation cable | \$ \$ | 15,273 4,207 | | |
| JB 1953 to J-Box A PO #4006p #16 1pr (960'), triad (1240'), 12pr (60'), 20pr (180') Belden #9283 (2200' to CT substation) | \$ | 1,730 | | |
| PO #4002p Misc. directs and distributed indirects | \$ | 610 | <u>\$</u> | 17,566 |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator Plant | \$ | 58,826 | \$ | 76,392 |
| Electrical System: Watt Transducers 7 each PO #5003 (Gen. gross,MX1,AX1,SX1,CTX1,LCA & P917) Spare parts for watt xducers PO #5007 | \$ \$ | 2,259 886 | | |
| Misc. directs and distributed indirects | | | <u>\$</u> | 939 |
| Subtotal Electrical System | \$ | 3,145 | \$ | 4,084 |

PSS Long-Lead Procurement (continued)

| Miscellaneous Equipment: Nitrogen skid power cable PO #4005 Misc. directs and distributed indirects | \$ | 180 | <u>\$</u> | 54 |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Subtotal Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ | 180 | \$ | 234 |
| Other Direct Costs and Distributed Indirects: | <u>\$</u> | 635,729 | | |
| Total Plant Support System Long-Lead Procurements Costs | \$2 | ,764,738 | \$2,7 | 64,738 |

APPENDIX C--SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL PURCHASES

SCE Equipment and Material Purchases (\$5,370,000)

| | Ch | arges | | arges w/ ndirects |
|---|----------------|---|-----------|----------------------|
| Structures & Improvements: Leasing water demineralizing system (2075) Pol. dem. sump pumps P936/P937 (00016) Misc. directs and distributed indirects | \$ | 20,900 | <u>\$</u> | 3,807 |
| Subtotal Structures & Improvements | \$ | | \$ | 24,707 |
| Thermal Transport System: TSS feedwater pump P903 (4304) Condenser hotwell pump P907 (4316) Condensate storage tank Tk902 (0447) Shop fab'd 2 1/2" and larger ferrous | \$ \$ \$ | 34,000 11,700 33,254 | | |
| piping (0554) Condensate acid storage tank Tk915 (00011) Acid transfer pump P935 (00014) Caustic storage tank Tk916 (Tankinetics) Caustic storage tank heater H904 | \$\$\$\$ | 210,000 11,000 2,062 6,000 | | |
| Caustic transfer pump P943 (00014) Deaerator DA901 (0407) Feedwater heaters (0419) 1st point high pressure heater E902 | \$ \$ \$ | 6,700 33,000 127,600 | | |
| 2nd point high pressure heater E903 4th point low pressure heater E904 Polishing demineralizer (0413) w/P919,P920,P931,P932,P939,P940,Tk908, Tk909,E910,H905,V901,V902,V903 Condenser/Deaerator chemical feed w/ | \$ | 247,400 | | |
| ammonia tank Tk914/pump P934 (00010) hydrazine tank Tk913/pump P933 (00010) | \$ \$ | 3,500 3,500 | | |
| Valves Non-return Relief Gate, globe, check Control Motor operated Structural steel aux. bay structure matl Misc. directs and distributed indirects | ***** | 47,296 11,800 27,500 50,000 15,000 175,300 | \$ | <u>192,464</u> |
| Subtotal Thermal Transport System | \$1 | ,056,612 | \$1, | 249,076 |

-

| SCE Equipment and Material Purchases (continued |) | | |
|--|--|---|------------|
| Turbine-Generator System: | | | |
| Turbine-Generator & accessories (0520) | \$2 | ,221,517 | |
| Condenser | | | |
| Main steam condenser (4101) | \$ \$ \$ | 123,500 | |
| Main steam condenser tubing (0456) | \$ | 57,900 | |
| Vacuum pump P910 (4032) w/HXC | \$ | 37,500 | |
| Circulating water system | | | |
| Cooling tower w/fans | | 1 = 0 000 | |
| Design & erection (0445) | \$ | 153,300 | |
| Fiberglass circulating water | æ | 51 400 | |
| Pipe (2635) | \$ | 51,499 | |
| Circulating water pumps P905 P906 (0434) | \$ | 22,396 | |
| CT transformer CTX1 4160-480V | Ð | 22,090 | |
| .75MVA (0368Ap) | \$ | 10,300 | |
| CT sulphuric acid tank TK904 (00011) | \$ \$ | 11,000 | |
| CT sulphuric acid pump P912 (00010) | ŝ | 2,062 | |
| CT sodium polyacrylate feed | Ψ | 2,002 | |
| Dav TK905 (00013) | | | |
| Day TK905 (00013) Pump P923 (00013) | | | |
| CT sodium hypochlorite | | | |
| Storage TK922 (Tankinetics) | \$ | 6,501 | |
| Pump P930 | | | |
| | | | |
| Misc. directs and distributed indirects | | | \$ 491,350 |
| Misc. directs and distributed indirects Subtotal Turbine-Generator System | \$2 | ,697,475 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System | \$2 | ,697,475 | |
| | \$2 | 2,697,475 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: | \$2 | 2,697,475 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) | \$2 \$2 | 48,400 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA | \$ | 48,400 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) | | | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV | \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) | \$ | 48,400 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 | \$ \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) | \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC | \$ \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC Battery bank & rack (0350) | \$ \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 12,835 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC Battery bank & rack (0350) Battery charger | \$ \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 12,835 4,000 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC Battery bank & rack (0350) Battery charger UPS | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 12,835 4,000 73,567 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC Battery bank & rack (0350) Battery charger UPS DC control & dist. switchboard (0360) | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 12,835 4,000 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC Battery bank & rack (0350) Battery charger UPS DC control & dist. switchboard (0360) Switchgear, MCC's, LCA's Switchgear & MCC's (0345) | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 12,835 4,000 73,567 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC Battery bank & rack (0350) Battery charger UPS DC control & dist. switchboard (0360) Switchgear, MCC's, LCA's Switchgear & MCC's (0345) 480V Switchgear B01,B02 | \$ \$ \$ \$\$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 12,835 4,000 73,567 27,000 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC Battery bank & rack (0350) Battery charger UPS DC control & dist. switchboard (0360) Switchgear, MCC's, LCA's Switchgear & MCC's (0345) 480V Switchgear B01,B02 MMC's BOA & BOL | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 12,835 4,000 73,567 27,000 152,613 | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator System Electrical System: Switchyard Main transformer (MX1) 33 to 4KV 10MVA (6020p) Circuit breaker - 34.5KV 1500MVA 1200 A (SCE) Auxiliary transformer (AX1) 13.8 to 4KV 18 MVA (SCE) Station service transformer SX1 750KVA (0368Ap) Uninterruptible power system (UPS) & DC Battery bank & rack (0350) Battery charger UPS DC control & dist. switchboard (0360) Switchgear, MCC's, LCA's Switchgear & MCC's (0345) 480V Switchgear B01,B02 | \$ \$ \$ \$\$ | 48,400 5,000 15,000 10,300 12,835 4,000 73,567 27,000 | |

SCE Equipment and Material Purchases (continued)

| Protective relay switchboard Distribution panels Other miscellaneous electrical Instrumentation Cable - power, control, instrumentation Control, instrumentation Power cable (6020p) SG to MX1UG, SG to AX1UG, SG to Gen Bus 5 KV, 480 V Misc. directs and distributed indirects | \$ | 25,500 75,000 | <u>\$</u> | 85,468 |
|--|------------|---|-----------|---------|
| Subtotal Electrical System | \$ | 469,215 | \$ | 554,683 |
| Miscellaneous Equipment: Air compressors CP901, CP902 W/DR901, DR902,F901,F902,V904,CR902,CR903 (4216) Feed water chemical analysis system (5047) Equipment cooling water system Cooling water HXC E905 (0411) Cooling water pump P901 (0420) CW surge tank Tk901 (00008) Auxiliary boiler Auxiliary boiler transformer AXB 1500 KVA (0368) Aux. boiler/TSS FW pump P904 (4315 or 00006) Nitrogen supply system leasing (4245) Misc. directs and distributed indirects | \$ \$ \$\$ | 88,991 97,098 43,331 2,440 5,800 44,100 15,602 1,000 | \$ | 54,347 |
| Subtotal Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ | 298,362 | \$ | 352,709 |
| Other Direct Costs: Spares | | | | |
| Other unidentified costs or SCE provided equipment/materials | <u>\$</u> | 827,436 | | |
| Total SCE Materials & Equipment Purchases | \$5 | ,370,000 | \$5,3 | 370,000 |

APPENDIX D--SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

SCE Construction Contracts (\$5,415,000)

| (\$5,415,000) | С | harges | Charges w/ <u>Indirects</u> |
|--|----------|---|--------------------------------|
| <pre>Structures & Improvements: Control Building - Construct (0130) Elevator, Enclosure (0105) Rest Rooms (0176) Security Building (0160p) Administration Bldg. Install, w/ xfmr.,(0160p) Buildings General Painting</pre> | *** | 740,531 40,500 103,220 1,000 20,300 | |
| Insulation Plant Fencing (0202) Paving Roads, and Misc. Concrete Access Road & Helistop (0237) Water Well & Line A Tie in - elect. (4269) Water Well & Domestic Water Supply System (2110) Sanitary System (2636p) Waste Drainage Piping to Evap. Pond Septic Tank & Seepage Pit | \$ \$ | 43,700 119,500 | |
| Communications & Lighting Communications Installation Lighting Installation Misc. Directs and Distributed Indirects | \$ | 43,095 | <u>\$ 108,605</u> |
| Subtotal Structures & Improvements Thermal Transport System: (estimate by author) Auxiliary equipment structure erection, install mechanical equipment, piping, instrumentation, insulation Structure Erection (6017p) Concrete | | ,111,846 783,989 | \$1,220,451 |
| Structural Steel Painting Miscellaneous Equipment Installation, Piping (6017p) Water Treatment Chemical Feed Equipment Installation Other Miscellaneous Equipment Installat Piping & Accessories Installation | ion | | |

| SCE Construction Contracts (continued) | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Condensate System Condensate Storage Tank Installation Condensate Pump Installation Piping & Accessories Installation Instrumentation Installation (6017p) Misc. Directs and Distributed Indirects | | \$ 69,7 65 | |
| Turbine-Generator Plant: (estimate by author) | \$1,962,661 | | |
| Turbine-Generator Installation (6017p) Turbine-Generator Installation Special Installation Equipment Turbine-Generator Misc. Equipment Install Piping & Accessories Installation Condenser | | | |
| Condenser Installation Other Miscellaneous Installation Circ. Water Equip., Piping Install (6017p) Circulating Water Pumps, Installation Piping and Accessories Installation Miscellaneous Tanks Installation Misc. Directs and Distributed Indirects | | \$ 174,653 | |
| Miscellaneous Equipment: (estimate by author) | \$ 217,086 | | |
| Instrument/Service Air System Installation Air Compressors Installation (6017p) Miscellaneous Equipment Installation Piping & Accessories (2636p) Water Sampling System (6017p) Installation Misc. Directs and Distributed Indirects | \$ \$ \$ | <u>\$ 19,318</u> | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator (part) and Miscellaneous Equipment | \$2,700,000 | \$2,963,736 | |
| Turbine-Generator Plant (cont.) | | | |
| Turbine Pedestal & Equip. Foundations (0284) Cooling Tower Basin, Structural Foundations, and Underground Piping Installation (2636p) Circulating Water Conduits Install (2636p) | \$ 310,285 \$ 303,000 | | |
| CT MCC Bldg., HVAC,found.,elect. (6020-A) CT MCC Bldg. Prefab'd Building (SCE) Misc. Directs and Distributed Indirects | \$ 8,000 | <u>\$60,687</u> | |
| Subtotal Turbine-Generator (part) | \$ 621,285 | \$ 681,972 | |

SCE Construction Contracts (continued) \$ 500,000 Electrical System: Construction Power Concrete & Grounding (6030) Electrical Switchyard Installation (6020-Bp) Switchyard installation for 33 KV grid intertie, pull & terminate power, control & instrumentation wiring Plant Power Distribution Station Service Transformer SX1 4160 to 480V CTX1 4160 - 480V Distribution Panels MCCA B1 901 MCCL Cooling Tower Area (cost w/MCCA) Relays & Boards 4160V Switchgear 480V Switchgear, from CTX1 & SX1 (cost w/MCCA) Plant Interties (6020p) Main Transformer 33KV to 4160V Auxiliary Transformer 13.8KV to 4160 V Conductors Wiring, Cable Pulling, Term. (3013) Main Bus - Generator Cable Protection Busway/Cable Trays/Raceways Conduit/Duct Banks Emergency Power Installation (6020-Bp) Uninterruptible Power System DC Power System 125V - TG Miscellaneous Electrical Installation Misc. Directs and Distributed Indirects 48,841 \$ 500,000 \$ 548,841 Subtotal Electrical System Miscellaneous Directs and Distributed Indirects \$ 481,869 \$5,415,000 \$5,415,000 Total SCE Construction Contracts Cost

APPENDIX E.1--FORD MOTOR COMPANY GLASS PURCHASE

Glass Costs for the Pilot Plant and IEA Heliostats (Ford Motor Company)

| Glass Cost for 1,248,080 ft ² (Tulsa Plant) cut to 48" x 134" size @ \$0.45/ft ² (note: glass cost \$0.30/ft ² + cutting) less discount for early payment | \$ | 561,633 |
|---|-----------|---------|
| (note: glass cost _\$0.30/ft2 + cutting) less discount for early payment | <u>\$</u> | 9,184 |
| Subtotal Glass Cost | \$ | 552,449 |
| Storage Cost at Tulsa Plant | \$ | 47,459 |
| Freight Cost from Tulsa Plant (43 truck loads) | \$ | 43,094 |
| Cutting Charges (48"x134" to 43"x120") | \$ | 221,518 |
| Paper Interleaving | <u>\$</u> | 5,048 |
| | \$ | 869,568 |
| Less IEA share of Cost (all low Fe) | <u>\$</u> | 45,750 |
| Pilot Plant share of Cost | \$ | 823,818 |

Notes:

Total of 27,942 lites $(1,001,255 \text{ ft}^2)$ picked up by Gardner Mirror. Cutting @ $0.1775/\text{ft}^2$ Most Storage @ $0.03/\text{ft}^2$ Required Glass $(821,730 \text{ ft}^2)$ -Pilot Plant $1818 \times 12 = 21,816$ lites IEA 93 $\times 12 = 1,116$ lites 22,932Extra Glass--about 22% (Breakage,etc.) = 5,010 lites Cost of Glass ready for pickup by Gardner IEA cost = $1.14/\text{ft}^2$ (all low Fe float) Pilot Plant cost = 1.05 (93% low Fe float; 7% med Fe float)

Silvering, freight by Gardner was \$1.00/ft² of required glass area.

APPENDIX E.2--INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY HELIOSTAT COST

IEA Heliostat Cost Based on IEA Spare Parts Data (Costs in \$/heliostat)

| | Matl. | Labor | Frt.In | G&A | Fee | Total |
|--|--|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| Controls HC HFC | \$607 \$31 | \$156 \$11 | \$15 \$1 | \$ 100 \$ 6 | \$ 106 \$ 6 | \$984 \$55 |
| | | | Subtota | al | | \$ 1039 |
| Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Parts | \$ 49 | | \$1 | \$ 4 | \$6 | \$ 60 |
| Denver Total | | | | | | \$ 1099 |
| Reflective Assembly Mirror Assembly Mirror Modules Glass-Ford | \$2367 \$_492 | \$ 597 | \$59 | \$245 | \$. 393 | \$ 3661 \$ 492 |
| Pueblo Total | | | | | | \$ 4153 |
| Rack Assembly Elevation Beam Bar Joists-short -long | \$765 \$71 \$86 | | \$ 15 \$ 1 \$ 2 | \$63 \$6 \$7 | \$ 101 \$ 9 \$ 11 | \$ 944 \$ 87 \$ 106 |
| | | | Subtota | 11 | | \$ 1137 |
| Pedestal Assembly Pedestal | \$ 640 | | \$ 13 | \$ 53 | \$85 | \$ 791 |
| | | | Subtota | al | | \$ 791 |
| Drive Mechanism Assembly Drive Motors Encoders Cable Harness Control Arms Pedestal Interface Adpt. | \$2573 \$ 312 \$ 372 \$ 176 \$ 259 \$ 203 | | \$51 \$6 \$7 \$4 \$5 \$4 | \$ 213 \$ 26 \$ 31 \$ 15 \$ 21 \$ 17 | \$ 341 \$ 41 \$ 49 \$ 23 \$ 34 \$ 27 | \$ 3178 \$ 385 \$ 459 \$ 218 \$ 319 \$ 251 |
| | | | Subtota | 11 | | \$ 4810 |
| Daggett Total | | | | | | \$ 6738 |
| Total Price | \$9003 | \$ 764 | \$ 184 | \$ 807 | \$1232 | \$11990 |

International Energy Agency Heliostat Cost (continued)

Notes: 93 IEA Sets of Heliostat Parts

\$11,497 x 93= \$1,069,227 (MMC heliostat parts) \$ 492 x 93= \$ 45,750 (Ford Glass) \$11,990 x 93= \$1,115,027 (Total as shown above) \$ 79,402 (MMC heliostat spare parts) \$1,194,429 (total MMC- DOE Operational Budget)

Prices are based on 1979 estimates. Assumptions used in 1979: Freight cost into fabrication facility @ 2% of materials and labor. G&A @ 8.1% except HC/HFC @ 12.8% Fee @ 12.02%

APPENDIX E.3-MARTIN MARIETTA CORPORATION PILOT PLANT AND INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY HELIOSTAT COSTS

PRICES FOR PILOT PLANT INSTALLED HELIOSTATS AND IEA HELIOSTAT PARTS

| | | gineering Design | | ogram agenent | Fabrication Labor | Fabrication Management | Indi | irects | Materials + Freight | Totals |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Heliostat | | | | | | | | | | |
| System Engineering | = \$ | 43,725 | | | | | | | | |
| Heliostat Design | = Š | 68,358 | | | | | | | | |
| 0/M Manuals | = Š | 29,141 | | | | | | | | |
| Heliostat Dwgs/Spec. | = Š | 3,303 | | | | | | | | |
| Reviews | = Š | 7,894 | | | | | | | | |
| Reports | = Š | 11,925 | | | | | | | | |
| Material Prorate-buying | = Š | 51,227 | | | | | | | | |
| Logistics | = Š | 12,428 | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | = Š | 3,695 | | | | | | | | |
| | * | 0,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Charges | = \$ | 106,173 | | | | | | | | |
| Reproduction Services | = Š | 42,011 | | | | | | | | |
| | * | 16-9-04-4 | | | | | | | | |
| Management/Supervision | = | | \$ | 65,587 | | | | | | |
| Tooling Design | = \$ | 265,822 | | | | | | | | |
| Tooling Design Managament | - • = | 200,022 | \$ | 88,607 | | | | | | |
| tooring bestgrindingelienc | - | | φ | 00,00/ | | | | | | |
| Quality Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety | = \$ | 33,053 | | | | | | | | |
| Inspection | = \$ | 109,756 | | | | | | | | |
| inspection | Ψ | 1039/00 | | | | | | | | |
| Quality Engineering Manage | = | | \$ | 90,453 | | | | | | |
| Management Travel | = | | ¢. | 136,341 | | | | | | |
| | | | Ψ. | 1009011 | | | | | | |
| Other Technical Services | = | | \$ | 626,408 | | | | | | |
| G&A on Heliostats-General | = | | Ψ. | | | | \$ 220 |),851 | | |
| | _ | | | | | | Ψ | | | ala inter a su a su a su di inte |
| Subtotal on Heliostats General | = \$ | 788,582 | \$1, | 007,396 | | | \$ 220 |) , 851 | | \$2,016,829 |

.

| | | gineering Design | rogram nagement | | prication Labor | rication agement | _ | Indirects | Materials + Freight | Totals |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Controls | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardware Design | = \$ | 183,997 | | | | | | | | |
| Software Design | = \$ | 458,186 | | | | | | | | |
| Software Color Graphics | = \$ | 30,176 | | | | | | | | |
| HC failure investigation | = \$ | 19,623 | | | | | | | | |
| HC board noise problem | = \$ | 79,976 | | | | | | | | |
| HC/HFC Fabrication | = | | | \$ | 674,138 | | | | | |
| Tooling Labor | = | | | \$ | 283,729 | | | | | |
| Testing Labor | = | | | \$ | 32,008 | | | | | |
| HC/HFC Quality Control | = | | | \$ | 62,634 | | | | | |
| HC/HFC QC Management | = | | \$ 12,944 | | | | | | | |
| EMF Management | = | | \$ 26,705 | | | | | | | |
| Control Hdw. fab manageme | nt= | | | | | \$ 37 , 342 | | | | |
| Materials into Derver | | | | | | | | | | |
| Controls Materials | = | | | | | | | | \$1,760,178 | |
| Tooling Materials | = | | | | | | | | \$ 409,732 | |
| Manufacturing Materials | = | | | | | | | | \$ 50,320 | |
| Freight into Denver | = | | | | | | | | \$ 126,272 | |
| G&A on Controls Manufacturin | g = | | | | | | \$ | 553 , 228 | | |
| Subtotal on Controls | \$ | 771,956 | \$ 39,649 | \$1 | ,052,508 | \$ 37,342 | \$ | 553,228 | \$2,346,502 | \$4,801,185 |

| | Engineering Design | Program Management | Fabrication Labor | Fabrication Management | Indirects | Materials + Freight | Totals |
|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| Mirror Module Versilok Test Lip Seal Change Mirror Delamination Tool Engr. Procure | = \$ 8,790 = \$ 129,467 = \$ 165,353 = \$ 107,716 | | | | | | |
| Fabrication Management Management Travel/Relocation | = | | | \$720,671 \$191,893 | | | |
| Job Shop Fabrication Labor Facility Lease | = = | | \$2,183,119 | | \$1,097,063 | | |
| Materials into Pueblo Mirror Module Material Tooling Material Freight into Pueblo | * | | | | | \$5,441,480 \$1,330,763 \$200,554 | |
| G&A on Mirror Module Mfg. G&A on Mirror Module Design | = | | | | \$780,483 \$53,568 | | |
| Subtotal on Mirror Module | = \$ 411,326 | | \$2,183,119 | \$ 912,564 | \$1,931,115 | \$6,972,798 | \$12,410,921 |

| | - | jineering Design | | rogram nagement | Fabrication Labor | Fabrication Management | Indirects | | faterials ⊦Freight | Totals |
|--|--------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--------|
| Daggett Assembly Facility Design Tool Engr. Procure | = \$ = \$ | 5,599 24,969 | | | | | | | | |
| Final Assy Management Management Travel | = | | \$ \$ | 19,539 10,889 | | | | | | |
| Job Shop Assembly Labor Assembly Management Labor Management Travel/Relocaton | = = = | | | | \$1,039,455 | \$383,789 \$190,536 | | | | |
| Facility Lease | 2 | | | | | | \$ 427,869 | | | |
| Material into Daggett Heliostat Material Tooling Material Start-up Material Freight into Daggett | | | | | | | | \$1. \$ \$ \$ | 1,262,563 240,806 19,561 764,053 | |
| G&A on Assembly G&A on Design/Pgm Management | = | | | | | | \$1,042,306 \$35,161 | | | |

| | Engineering Design | Program Management | Fabrication Labor | Fabrication Management | Indirects | Materials + Freight | Totals |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Site Installation Installation Management Testing Management Management Travel | £ 2 2 | \$ 40,253 \$ 104,189 \$ 80,497 | | | | | |
| Job Shop Installation Labor Job Shop Misc. Field Labor Installation Management Labor Management Travel/Relocaton | | | \$1,028,132 \$462,543 | \$ 383,789 \$ 190,536 | | | |
| GSA on Installation | = | | | | \$ 114,030 | | |
| Subtotal on Assy/Installation | \$ 30,568 | \$ 255,368 | \$2,530,130 | \$1,148,649 | \$1,619,367 | \$12,286,983 | \$17,871,065 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Price | \$2,002,431 | \$1,302,413 | \$5,765,757 | \$2,098,555 | \$4,324,561 | \$21,606,283 | \$37,100,000 |

APPENDIX F--BEAM CHARACTERIZATION SYSTEM COSTS Beam Characterization System (BCS) Costs BCS Targets & Shutter Control Screen (4) \$ 96,589 Targets LLP \$ Erection CP9 127,401 31,050 Painting LLP \$ Mounting Structure \$ 9,500 Target Insulation CP12 Target Radiometers/Shutters Pyrheliometers (16) Water Cooling System (E201, E202, P201) \$ 5,991 Electrical Mod. CP11 FDCR207 MCC 6 Shutter Assemblies (4) BCS101 MODACS III A/D Cabinet Modcomp 1804-1 Cabling to MODACS III from pyrheliometers Cabling to MODACS III from shutter control Cabling from MODACS III to Modem BCS Video Assembly Video Camera System (4) N,E,S,W BCS901-904A Video Cameras Cohu Model 2850C-207 BCS902-904B Camera Receiver Units Cohu Model DTMF-200 Sun Shields Cohu, Pan/Tilt Systems Mounting Structures Foundations CP6 est. 👘 💲 15,100 Cable Assembly Cohu Model AC27 BCS Camera Control (Control Bldg Equipment Room) BCS601 BCS Camera Control Rack BCS601-1 Transmitter Cohu Model DTMF-100 Pelco Switcher Model VA-504R BCS601-2 BCS601-3 Video Digitizer Quantex Model DS-12 BCS601-4 Modem Codex 8200 (to MODACS III) BCS Control Equipment (Control Room) BCS700-1 Time Code Generator WWV Receiver BCS700-3 DTMF-100 Transmitter BCS700-4 Switching Matrix BCS700-5 Video Processor BCS700-8 Modem BCS701-2 Video Monitor CRT Cohu Model DM9-C BCS Data Evaluation (DAS Room) CRT Graphics and hard copy Terminal HP 9845B BCS801 \$ 195,841 Total MDAC Fabrication/Procurement Cost

Beam Characterization System Costs (continued)

| Field Wiring: | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| J-Box Å (Control Bldg.) to I/F Cab. B (1040') RG11 | \$ | 1,315 |
| EES-1925,A,B&C to I/F Cab.B (5340') RG11 Cable from receiver to transmitter-RG11 Cable from receiver to switches -RG11 | \$ | 31,554 |
| (note- cost of coaxial matl. only-LLP) Estimated cost of installation CP11A J-Box A to I/F Cab. B (1040') 1pr #16 | \$ | 25,000 |
| Hardware Design (MDAC) | \$ | 236,658 |
| Software (MDAC) | \$ | 224,327 |
| Integration/Test (MDAC) | \$ | 416,776 |
| FY1983 Modifications | | |
| | | <u></u> |
| Total Beam Characterization System Cost | \$1 | ,417,102 |

APPENDIX G.1--OPERATIONAL CONTROL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT COST

OCS EQUIPMENT LIST

| Equipment # | Description | <u></u> | Cost |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| OCS 601 | Minicomputer Modcomp 7863 Classic 128 KB Modcomp 3693 (2) 128 KB Modcomp 3648 Mem. Exp. Chassis Modcomp 3771 Dual Bus Input/Output Processors Modcomp 3320 CPU Batterry BU Modcomp 3321 Mem. Exp. BU Modcomp 3765-30 Disc & Console Controller | \$ \$\$\$\$ \$\$\$ | 43,600 16,000 6,850 7,500 1,050 1,050 13,250 |
| OCS 602 | Magnetic Tape System Modcomp 4164-1 9 Track/ 75 IPS/ 800 BPI w/ controller, Cabinet Modcomp 4903 30' cable 0203-B | \$ \$ \$ | 14,700 2,200 450 |
| OCS 603 | Moving Head Disc Modcomp 4137 10 MB Disc Modcomp 4143-A 67 MB Disc, Controller | \$ \$ | 9,925 19,900 |
| | 30' cable 0203-B Modcomp 0001 Cabinet Modcomp 0012 Right Sideskin | \$ \$ \$ | 450 1,325 280 |
| OCS 604 | Peripheral Control Interface Modcomp 4807-1 Asynchronous Terminal Controller Modcomp 4903 (3) | \$ \$ | 5,000 6,600 |
| OCS 605 | Interface Modcomp 4824 Serial I/F to DAS 100' cable 1710-1 to DAS CPU Modcomp 4911 Peripheral Interface Enclosure Modcomp 0001 Cabinet Modcomp 0012-1 Left Sideskin Modcomp 4811-77 Asyn. Comm. IF | \$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 2,500 125 2,675 1,325 500 3,600 |
| OCS 606 | Keyboard/Printer Modcomp 4222 30' cable Modcomp 0210-B | \$ \$ | 2,800 55 |
| OCS 701 | Logger Modcomp 4228 Matrix Printer, 64-440 LPM 100' cable 0214-D | \$ \$ | 4,140 265 |

Operational Control System Equipment Cost (continued)

| OCS 801/802 | B/W CRT Modcomp 4612 (2) 75' cable 0214-A | \$ \$ | 5,680 380 |
|-------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Software - Operating System MAXNET IV, Object MAXNET IV, Object, 9 Tr,800BPI MAXNET IV, Source, 9 tr,800BPI MAXNET IV, System Install | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 900 1,500 1,100 5,000 |
| | Modcomp O214-B HAC A & HAC B cables 50' | \$ | 230 |
| | Factory Acceptance | \$ | 8,250 |
| OCS | OCS Logger TI Model 810 | | |
| OCS | OCS Color Consoles AYDIN Model 5217 (2 each) | | |
| Total | OCS Equipment Cost | \$ | 191,115 |

APPENDIX G.2--DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM EQUIPMENT COST

DAS EQUIPMENT LIST

| Equipment # | Description | | Cost |
|-------------|---|----------------|--|
| DAS 601 | Minicomputer Modcomp 7863 Classic CPU w/ 128KB Extended Arithmetic Unit Modcomp 3109 Universal Communications Processor | \$ | 40,750 |
| | Modcomp 3693 (2) 128 KB Modcomp 3771 Dual Bus IOP Modcomp 0203-A 10' I/O cables Modcomp 3320 Back-up Batteries Modcomp 3321 Back-up Batteries for Memory Expansion | **** | 15,000 7,025 1,140 980 980 |
| DAS 602 | Peripheral Control Interface (PCI) Modcomp 4905 PCI & Console | \$ | 2,580 |
| | Controller I/F Modcomp 4903 PCI (4) Modcomp 5215 4-way Bus Switch Modcomp 4911 Peripheral Controller Enclosure (PCE) | \$ \$ \$ | 8,240 5,400 2,675 |
| DAS 603/604 | Magnetic Tape Unit Modcomp 4164-1 (2) w/ Controllers & Cabinet | \$ | 27,400 |
| | Modcomp 0203-A cable | \$ | 285 |
| DAS 605 | Interface Modcomp 1930-1A Communication Chassis Modcomp 1931 (9) Asynchronous RS232 I/F Modules | | |
| | Modcomp 0230 30' cables Modcomp 1937-1 Bit Synchronous I/F Modules (3) to Modems | \$ | 960 |
| | Modcomp 1907-A-2 Modcomp 4807-1 Controller for 16 spare Asynchronous Channels | \$ | 4,020 |
| DAS 606/607 | Moving Head Disc Modcomp 4174-2 (2) 67 MB Modcomp 4143-A-E3 (2) Controller sets | \$ | 37,000 18,550 |

| Data Acquisition System Equipment Cost (continued) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DAS 608 | Keyboard/Printer Operators' Console Modcomp 4222 30 cps Modcomp 3732-2 Controller | \$ | 2,580 | | | | |
| DAS 609 | Line Printer Modcomp 4211 600 LPM w/ Controller Modcomp 4211-2 | \$ | 17,000 | | | | |
| DAS 610 | D/A Converters MODACS III Modcomp 1804-1 Modcomp 4828-2 Standard Link Modcomp 0235-A 50' cable | \$ \$ \$ | 4,725 1,950 375 | | | | |
| DAS 801/802 | Color CRT ISC #8901 H | | | | | | |
| DAS 803/804 | B/W CRT | | | | | | |
| DAS 805-807 | Strip Chart Recorders | | | | | | |
| DAS 808/809 | Hard Copy Units | | | | | | |
| DAS 810 | Modcomp 4226 Matrix Printer w/ Controller 60-440 LPM | \$ | 4,950 | | | | |
| | Matrix Printer Stand Inmac Model 4865-NI | \$ | 145 | | | | |
| DAS 811/812 | B/W CRT | | | | | | |
| | OCS Computer CPU Modcomp 4824 Serial Link Serial Link | \$ | 2,500 | | | | |
| | Other Modcomp Equipment/cables | \$ | 39,264 | | | | |
| Total | DAS Equipment Cost | \$ | 246,474 | | | | |

| | APPENDIX G.3COLLECTOR SYSTEM CONTROLS | EQL | JIPMENT | COST | |
|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| | Collector System Controls Equipme | nt | List | | |
| CS601 | Collector System Central Processing Uni Modcomp Classic 7861 Modcomp Memory Module 3691 Modcomp Battery Back-up 3320 Modcomp Internal I/O Cable 3780 Modcomp Classic I/O Cable 0203A | | 28,490 7,700 836 231 212 | | \$ 37,469 |
| CS602 | Collector System Disk Drive Unit Disk Drive 4137 0001 Cabinet CS Peripheral Controller Interface 4903 Asynchronous Multiplexer 1907 MMC Asynchronous Parallel Communications Processor | \$ | 9,000 1,150 2,500 2,857 | | \$ 15,507 |
| CS603 | Collector System Magnetic Tape Unit Magnetic Tape Unit 9-track 4148-1 0001 Cabinet Peripheral Control Switch 4906 Direct Memory Processor Card Reader 4811 Asynchronous Communication Interface | \$ \$ \$ | 9,180 1,150 3,090 | | \$ 14,537 |
| | 4811 | \$ | 1,117 | | |
| CS604 | Collector System Tape Drive Controller 0001 Cabinet Tape Drive Controller 4148 | \$ | 1,150 | | \$ 5,807 |
| | Peripheral Control Interface 4903 Asynchronous Communication Interface | \$ | 2,000 | | |
| | 4811 Central Processing Unit Link 4824 | \$ \$ | 1,117 1,540 | | |
| CS605 | Collector System Tape Drive Controller 0001 Cabinet Tape Drive Controller 4148 | \$ | 1,150 | | \$ 16,966 |
| | Peripheral Control Interface 4903 Asynchronous Communication Interface | \$ | 2,000 | | |
| | | \$ \$ \$ | 1,117 1,540 3,090 | | |
| | 4811 Printer 4227 | \$ \$ | 1,117 6,952 | | |

| Collect | or System Controls Equipment Cost (conti | nued) | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| CS606 | Collector System Disk Drive Unit Disk Drive 4137 OOO1 Cabinet Peripheral Control Interface 4903 Asynchronous Multiplexer 1907 MMC Asynchronous Parallel Communication Processor | \$ 9,000 \$ 1,150 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,857 | \$ 15,007 |
| CS607 | Collector System Central Processing Uni Modcomp Classic 7861 Modcomp Memory Module 3691 Modcomp Battery Back-up 3320 Modcomp Internal I/O Cable 3780 Modcomp Classic I/O Cable 0203A | t \$ 28,490 \$ 7,700 \$ 836 \$ 231 \$ 212 | \$ 37,469 |
| CS | Collector System Tape Drive Unit OOO1 Cabinet Tape Drive Unit Tape Drive Controller 4148 | \$ 1,150 \$ 9,284 | \$ 10,434 |
| CS608 CS609 CS610 CS611 | Keyboard Printer TI-820 Keyboard Printer TI-820 Card Reader 300 cpm Modcomp 4411 Line Printer Modcomp 4227 | | \$ 4,255 \$ 4,255 \$ 3,966 \$ 6,952 |
| CS701 | CS Operator 19" CRT/Terminal & Keyboard ISC-8001G | l | \$ 1,800 |
| CS702 | CS Graphics Display Color Graphics CRT w/ Keyboard & Floppy Disc Chromatics | | |
| CS703 | CS Logger 440 1pm Matrix Printer Modcom | ip 4228 | \$ 3,300 |
| CS801 | CS Color Graphics CRT Color Graphics CR Keyboard Chromatics 1999 | T w/ | |
| | HAC Auxiliary Relay Box HAC Auxiliary Relay Box Disc Packs16 each WWV | | \$ 2,880 |
| | Total Collector System Controls Cost | | \$180,604 |

Collector System Controls Equipment Cost (continued)

APPENDIX H---PIPING AND VALVE DETAILS AND COST

.

| Pipe (Spools) | Туре | Lengt | th Hangers Snub' | 's F 90 | ittin 45 | js Tœ | Pip |
|---|--------------------------|-------|--|------------|-------------|----------|-----|
| Primary Piping: | | | | | | - | |
| MS-2-6" (18) | ΦB | 461' | 31 13 \$13,664)(\$27,283 | 34 1) | 6 | 4 | |
| MS-3-6 (7) | QEB € | 169'` | 7 2 (\$661) (\$2969) | | | | |
| MS-5-10 (1) MS-6-2 1/2 | ÆA | 5' | 1 | , | | | |
| MS-6-6 (2) | Œ | 12' | 2 (\$658) | | | | |
| MS-7-10 (6) | f t a | 130' | (\$938) | | | | |
| MS-8-2 (1) | Q ₿ | 2' | 3 6 (\$1320) (\$6276) |) | | | |
| MS-8-4 (1) | | | (410110) (4011 0) | , | | | |
| MG-9-4 | CCA | | | | | | |
| | FEA TEA | | 1 | | | | |
| MS-9-6 (1) | FEA | 5' | 1 | | | | |
| MS-10-2 (1) | QEB. | 5' | 4 | | | | |
| MS-10-4 (1) | | | (\$342) | | | | |
| FW-2-4 (16) | MBA | 408' | 31 8 (\$3367) (\$10,666 | 20 6) | | 2 | |
| FW-9-2 1/2 (2) | MBA | 80' | 6 (\$184) | 4 | | | |
| FW-9-4 (1) | | | (4201) | | | | |
| ST-6-2 1/2 (1) ST-9-4 (2) ST-13-3 (1) ST-14-2 (1) ST-17-4 (1) ST-18-8 (1) ST-19-8 (1) | fea fea fea fea | 19' | 1 1 (\$189) 2 (\$75) 1 (\$27) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| ipe Weight | Use & Valves |
|------------|--|
| 18,906+ # | From Recv to T-G via MOV1031(\$12,572) |
| 6,437+ # | To DS301 via MDV1030(\$12,572) & UV3102 (R) |
| | PV1001(\$42,067) to DS901 |
| | MS-2-6 to PV1001 via V-MS-6-1 (\$6946) |
| 4,365+ # | DS901 to Condenser |
| | To DS902 via PV1003(\$6491) |
| | EPGS AS-9-4 to DS902 via AOV1008 PV1003 to DS902 via V-MS-8-2 (\$6946) MS-2 to ST-13-3 via FV1006(\$6350) & V-MS-10-3 (\$6145) EPGS |
| 8,214+ # | E902 to Receiver via AOV2004 |
| | FW-2-4 to TV3105 (R) |
| 138 # | EPGS |
| | To DS902 via PV1005(\$3641) & A0V1008(\$4180) A0V1008 to DS902 via MS-9-6 FV1006 to DS901 FV1007 to DS901 via ST-13-3 EPGS EPGS EPGS |

| Pipe (Spools) Type | Length Hangers Snub's Fittings 90 45 Tee | Pipe Weight | Use & Valves |
|---------------------|---|-------------|---|
| AS-7-6 (1) FEA | 2' | | From DS902 via A0V1009(\$1690) |
| VT-1-2 KEB | | | From VT-1-4 to FV1007(\$4217) |
| VT-1-4 (15) KEB | 264' 25 19 15 (\$6927) (\$30,912) | 3,192+ # | From V201 to PV1001 via PV2906 & A0V2914 |
| VT-11-10 (2) FEA | 23' 2 2 9 1 (\$331) (\$2274) | | To DS901 via PV1000(\$16,767) |
| vt-12-2 1/2 (7) Keb | 155' 12 12 (\$995) (\$10,068) | 761+ # | To DA901 via V-VT-1 (\$3442), PV647B (\$6300) , V-VT-2 (\$8570) & V-VT-3 (\$925) |
| VT-12-6 (1) | 2 | | 3 4-41-2 (μωτο) α 4-41-5 (φχω) |
| (86) + (7) | | | |

| Primary Pipe, including fittings, Cost= LLP's (86 spools-PPS & 7 spools-EPGS) | \$ 259,265 | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| CP9 Install Primary Tower Piping | + , | \$ 142,100 |
| Primary Pipe Hanger Cost= | | |
| LLP's Hangers | \$ 29,623 | |
| LLP's Stubbers | \$ 103,839 | |
| CP9 Sort & Set | | \$ 142,800 |
| Primary Valve Cost= | | |
| ШР's SFDI Area | \$ 105,873 | |
| LLP's SCE Area | \$ 32 , 974 | |
| Stored Pipe, Valves Cost= | | |
| CP9 (A11 GFE) | | \$ 245,600 |
| | \$ 531,574 + | - \$ 530,500 = \$1,062,074 |

| Pipe | (Spools) Type | Length Hangers | s Snub's Fittings 90 45 Tee | Pipe Weight | Use & Valves |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Secon | tary Piping: | | | | |
| ł | bt Oil Lines: | | | | |
| T0-1-4 | 4 BBA | 1 | | | TK301. to P306 |
| T0-2-4 | 4 BBA | 2 | | | P306 to V303 |
| TO-3- | B BBA | | | | |
| T0-3-2 | 10 BBA | 5 | 2(\$2875) | | TSU Lwr Outlet to P301/P302 via A0V3004 (R) |
| TO-4- | B BBA | 8 | | | P301 to E311 via TV3411 (R) |
| 10-5-1 | B BBA | 8 | | | P302 to E312 via TV3410 (R) |
| TO-9- | | 10 | | | E301/E302 to TO-9 |
| TD-9-3 | | | | | TO-8 to TO-10 via A0V3001 (R) |
| TO-1 0 | | 12 | | | To P303/P304 from T0-10-10 |
| TO-1 0 | | | | | TSU Upr Outlet to P303/P304 via AOV3002 (R) |
| T0-11 | | 2 | | | TO-3 to TO-9 via AOV30 03 (R) |
| 10-12 | | 11 | | | P303 to E305/E307 via PV3702/TV3710 (R) |
| TO-13 | | 12 | | | P304 to E306/E308 via PV3802/TV3810 (R) |
| TO-21 | | 15 | 2(\$2875) | | E304 to TO-21-10 |
| TO-21 | | | | | E303 to T0-21-10 |
| TO-22 | | 8 | | | TSU Aux Stm Outlet to P305 via AOV3907 (R) |
| T0-23 | | 1 | | | TSU Aux Steam bypass via AOV3005 (R) |
| 10-25 | | 1 | | | P303 to E305 via T0-12-8 & PV3702 (R) |
| TO-26 | -8 BBA | 1 | | | |
| I | bt Water-Steam Lin | | | | |
| | 2 1/2" and 1ar | ger | | | |
| MS-4-1 | | _ | | | From MS-4-8 to E301 via A0V3206 (R) |
| MS-4-1 | 3 KBA | 7 | | | DS301. to MS-4-6 & E302 via A0V3306 (R) |
| ST-5-0 | | 7 | | | E307 to ST-5-8 via A0V3717 |
| ST-5-1 | | | | | E308 to T-G via A0V3817 |
| ST-6- | 2 1/2 | 6 | | | |
| AS-10 | -6 BBA | 8 | | | To DA901 |
| | с тр а | 10 | | | |
| VT-4-4 | 6 FBA | 12 | | | From V304 to DA901 via PV647C (\$7123), V-VT-4 (\$1035), V-VT-5 (\$3557) |

| Pipe (Spools) | Туре | Length | Hangers Snub's | | ttings 45 Tee | Pipe Weight | Use & Valves |
|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----|------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | 90 | 45 Tee | | & V-VT-6 (\$2244) or to Condenser via PV640 (\$13,581), V-VT-7 (\$1035) & V-VT-8 (\$3557) |
| 00-3-4 00-4-4 00-5-4 | KBA BBA | 90' 110' | 5 | | | | V305 to V304 via PV3110 (R) V306 to V304 via PV3111 (R) P307 to E903 via LV74B ($$3078$), V-00-3 ($$460$), & V-00-4 ($$460$) or to E901 via LV74D1 ($$2651$), V-00-1 ($$460$), & V-00-2 ($$460$); or to E901 via LV74D2 ($$2163$), |
| 00-6-3 (1) | | 364' | 1 | | | 46 # | & 2 each 101-2's (\$360) Recv drain to Condenser (E901) |
| 00-7-2 1/2 00-12-2 00-12-2 1/2 (1) 00-15-6 | BBA FEA BBA | 5' | | | | 8# | TV1.002 to DS901. V304 to P307 |
| UG-1 thru 14 | | | 14 | | | | |
| | d smalle | Ŧ | 2 | | | | |
| ST-1 ST-7-2 ST-16-2 | fba Fba | | 3 2 2 | | | | To TS Flash Tank V304 via AOV3116 To TS Flash Tank V304 via AOV3117 |
| AS-1-1 1/2 | FBA | | 11 | | | | E301/E302 via A0V3218/A0V3318 (R) |
| 00-1-2 | FBA | | 31 | | | | From V201 to E901 via LV74C (\$2398), 2 each 101-2's (\$360) or to E903 via LV74A (\$2398) & 2 each 101-2's (\$360) |
| 00-6-1 1/2 00-6-3 00-8-1 1/2 | BBA | | 31 | | | | Receiver Drain Line To DS902 via TV1004(\$2423) |

.

| Pipe (Spools) Type Length Hangers Snub's Cold Lines: | Fittings Pipe Weight 90 45 Tee | Use & Valves |
|--|--|--|
| 2 1/2" and larger 00-7-2 1/2 BBA 6 | | To DS901 via TV1002(\$3385) |
| FW-10-2 1/2 FBA 10 FW-10-4 FBA | | P903 to E303/E304 via MOV1132(\$3459) & FW-10-2 1/2, LV3505 (R), LV3605 (R) |
| 2" and smaller Fw-4-1 1/2 MBA | | TV3105 to DS301 |
| Secondary Piping Costs= Piping CP9 Carbon Steel Pipe & Fittings Rack Pipe Fabrication CP9 Rack Piping Installation CP9 Rack Piping Flush & Test CP9 Hangers Fab'd CP9 Hangers (LLP's) Valves (LLP's) - SFDI Area (LLP's) - SCE Area CP9 Install Tower Traps & Accessories CP9 Piping Flush & Test CP9 | \$ 88,600 \$ 250,000 \$ 705,600 \$ 22,200 \$ \$ 37,739 \$ 14,348 \$ 178,100 \$ 41,600 \$ 20,200 | PV647B (\$6300) |
| | \$ 52,087 + \$1,312,050 = \$ | \$1,364,137 |

Fire Protection System:

| FP-1-8 | CBC | 14 |
|--------|-----|----|
| FP-2-8 | CQA | |
| FP-3-8 | | 1 |
| FP-4-8 | CQA | |

P705/P707 to EPGS area

| Piping and Valve Detai | is and Cost (| (continued) |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|

| Pipe (Spools) Type | Length Hangers Snub's | Fittings 90 45 Tee | Pipe Weight | Use & Valves |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| FP-5-6 CQA | | | | To ₽₩1 |
| FP-6-6 CQA | | | | |
| FP-7-4 00A | | | | |
| FP-8-6 CQA | | | | |
| FP-10-6 CQA | | | | To FH#5 |
| FP-12-6 00A | | | | To FH#6 |
| FP-13-6 CQA | | | | To FH#7 |
| FP-14-6 00A | | | | To FH#9 |
| FP-15-6 CQA | | | | To FH#8 |
| FP-16-6 CQA | | | | |
| FP-17-6 CQA | | | | To FH#12 |
| FP-19-6 CQA | | | | To FH#10 |
| FP-20-6 QA | | | | |
| FP-21-6 00A | | | | To FH#11 |
| FP-22-8 OBC | | | | To P705 |
| FP-23-2 OBD | | | | To P707 |
| FP-24-1 1/2 OBD | | | | From P707 |
| FP-26-6 0BC | 3 3 | | | |
| FP-27- | 3 | | | From TK701 |
| FP-28- | 1 | | | |
| FP-34-6 CBC | | | | |
| FP-38-6 AQ | | | | To Cooling Tower From Water Wells |
| FP-39-21 | | | | From Cooling Tower Basin |
| RW-4-6 ABA | | | | From Tk701, to P704 |
| RW-4-8 ABA | | | | From Tk701, to P704 |
| RW-6-8 DQA | | | | From Water Wells |
| Underground Piping | - Raw and Fire Protection C | osts: | | |

Underground Piping - Raw and Fire Protection Costs: Deliver Pipe Materials CP9 Install CP9

\$ 81,100 \$615,300 .

\$696,400

| Pipe | (Spools) | Туре | Length | Hangers Snub's | | tting 45 | Pipe Weight | Use & Valves |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| SW-5-4 | 1 | ABA | | 15 | | | | To Control Bldg |
| SW-5-6 | 5 | ABA | | | | | | From P703/P704 |
| SH-8-3 | | ABA | | 5 | | | | Return to Tk701 |
| SH-12- | | AQD | | - | | | | Cooling Tower |
| SW-15- | | Â | | | | | | P703/P704 to CT & WH & Restrooms |
| SW-16- | | ÂD | | | | | | To WH |
| 011 20 | - | r ngo | | | | | | |
| SW-17- | -4 | ABA | | | | | | To 4"-SW-15 line |
| | -2 1/2 | ABA | | 1 | | | | To Blowdown Tank |
| | - 46 | 741 | | • | | | | |
| DW-2-3 | 3 | BSA | | 1 | | | | Tk702 to P710 |
| ED-1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Rocket | tdyne Pipi | ing: | | | | | | |
|] | (ncoloy 80 | 10 (R-mat | terial; S | -R Fab) | | | | |
| <u> </u> | -4 | RNX | 15' | | | | | |
| | - | RNX | 74' | | | | | |
| · •• • | | RNX | 20' | | 12 | | | |
| | -1 | 11.01 | 20 | | <u>π</u> | | | |
| 2 | 2 1 /2" and | l 1arger | alloy | | | | | |
| MS_201 | l-6 (2) | QEX | 70' | | 4 | | | |
| | (-4 (6) | ΨEΛ | 70 | | 4 | | | |
| | 2-4 (3) | ΩCY - | 50 ⁴ | | 10 | | | |
| | | ΩEX : | | | 15 20 | | | |
| | L-3 (7) | QEX. | 50' | | 20 | | | |
| | 22-3 (1) | | | | | | | |
| | 208-3 (2) | UP N | 001 | | | | | |
| | L-4 (1) | KEX | 20' | | | | | |
| | 201-4 (2) | | | | | | | |
| ST-2 | 203-4 (1) | | | | | | | |

| Pipe | (Spools) | Туре | Length | Hangers S | inub's | F 90 | itting 45 | |
|-------|--|---|---|-----------|--------|---------|-----------------|---|
| FW-22 | 0-4 (6) 8-3 (1) 8-4 (2) | MBX MBX | 100' 60' | | | 11 4 | | 1 |
| | X-2 1/2 | mbx Mbx | 220' | | | 37 | 7 | 3 |
| VT-21 | 3-12 (1) | BBA | 16' | | | | | |
| VT-21 | 4-12 | BBA | inc | | | | | |
| VT-21 | 6-6 (1) | BBA | 40' | | | | | |
| VT-21 | | BBA | inc | | | | | |
| VT-21 | 7-6 | BBA | inc | | | | | |
| | (48) | | | | | | | |
| | ver Pipiny 2 1/2" and fitting Rocketdynd Piping Flu Hangers (: Shock Arm Valves 2 3 | d large s (LLP': e suppl ush & To L8 each estors | r piping a s) ied Incolo st CP9) (8 each) | | | \$ \$ | 160,47 18,00 | |
| | | | | | | | | - |

Total Costs Noted=

\$ 178,470 \$3,287,743 Use & Valves

Pipe Weight

. .

APPENDIX I.1--PILOT PLANT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM OVERVIEW

The operation of the pilot plant is from a 4160-volt line. The power to this line can come from three sources. If the solar plant is in operation, the generator provides electrical power through the 13.8 kV switchgear (SG) to the auxiliary transformer (AX1) which converts 13.8 kV to 4160 volts. The excess power generated is supplied to the 33 kV line through the main transformer, again by way of the 13.8 kV switchgear.

When the solar plant is not in operation, the electrical power can come from the 33 kV line by way of the main transformer (MX1), which converts the 33 kV power to 13.8 kV, and then through the auxiliary transformer (AX1) to 4160 volts. The pilot plant is one of four sources that can tap the 33 kV Gale substation Bug line.

The last source of 4160-volt electrical power is from the 4 kV wellwater line. The well-water line is connected through the heliostat interface load interrupter switchgear since it primarily supplies power to the heliostats if all other power sources are unavailable.

The 33 kV line is separated from the main transformer by a wood-pole-mounted 34.5 kV circuit breaker. This is the 33 kV switchyard. The 33 kV line runs underground through the plant and surfaces south of the main entrance gate where it continues overhead to the Bug line.

The plant has one 4160-volt bus, A01, and two 480 volt buses, B01 and B02. The 4160-volt bus services the following in the pilot plant through the 4160 volt switchgear:

Station service transformer, SX1, to 480 volt bus B01 (to following through 480-volt switchgear) Control building BL901 MCC (A or B0A)

> Air compressors CP901, CP902; condenser hotwell pump P907; UPS; polishing demineralizer sump pumps P936, P937; receiver feed water lube oil pump P942; turbine lube oil pumps P926, P927; turbine lube oil heaters H901 A-F; condenser vacuum pump P910; turbine lube oil tank vapor extractor P945; turbine lube oil centrifuge PR901; turning gear motor ME901; turbine lagging blower FA904; turbine hydraulic oil pumps P938A, P938B; caustic storage tank heater H904; gland steam exhaust pump P941; auxiliary boiler/TSS feed water pump P904; P901 cooling water pump; P919 caustic feed pump; P920 caustic feed pump; P935 acid transfer pump; P936 & P937 polishing demineralizer sump pumps; P939 & P940 sluice water pumps; P943 caustic transfer pump; H905 caustic day tank; and many motor operated valves.

Thermal storage feedwater pump P903 Raw/Service Water Bldg. BL702 MCC C 480 volts Demineralized water transfer pump P710 Fire maintenance jockey pump P707 Raw/service water pump P703 Raw/service water pump P704 Primary electric fire pump P705 Raw/service water sump pump P715 BL702 Exhaust Fans EF2, EF3 45 kVA transformer to 480/277 volts & LP3 Lighting Panel Perimeter & Roadway Lighting 30 kVA xformer to 208/120 volts & PP3 Heat Trace Panel EUH-5 through EUH-9 Transformer to 480/277 volts & PPA Tower L13 Power Panel ACU-1 H-3EUH-13 Receiver tower elevator HS701 Aircraft warning lights Tower level 15 MCC 6 for BCS heat flux xducer BCS fluid receiver pump P201 BCS target heat exchanger E201 BCS target heat exchanger E202 xformer to 208/120 volts & PP1 Tower L13 Power Panel ACU-2 H-4ACU-3 Remote station panel RSP3 xformer to 208/120 V & RSP1 Remote Sta. Panel LP1 Lighting Panel LP EML1 with Exide Centraus III HID Inverter (BL712) Load Center A transformer to 480 volts Charging & extraction oil pumps P301-P304 w/starters, C.B. BL712 MČC B Auxiliary extraction oil pump P305 TSS flash tank drain pump P307 Maintenance oil sump pump P718 Nitrogen supply unit SA701 Caloria make-up pump P306 Oil water separator unit SE701 with separator wastewater pumps P711, P712, separator sludge pump P716 and oil sump pump P714 TSU area sump pump P717 Motor operated valve MOV1030 Motor operated valve MOV1031 UMU blowers FA301, FA302; ullage pump P308 BL709 MCC 1 Motor Control Center AHU-1 ACCU-1 EUH-10 H-1 30 kVA xformer to 120/208 V & PP4 Power Panel

BL710 MCC 2 Motor Control Center AHU-2 ACCU-2 EUH-11 H-2 30 kVA xformer to 120/208 V & PP5 Power Panel BL712 MCC 3 Motor Control Center AHU-3 ACCU-3 EUH-12 30 kVA xformer to 120/208 V & LP4 Lighting Panel xformer to 120/208 V & PP2 Heat Trace Panel Receiver tower welding receptacles TSS skid area welding receptacles Receiver feed pump P917 Cooling tower transformer, CTX1 to 480 volt bus BO2 (to following through 480 volt switchgear) Circulating water pumps P905, P906 Administration building BL701 MCC (L or BOL) Motor Control Center Cooling tower loads FA901, FA902, FA903, P930 Warehouse BL703 Transformer to 480/277 V Lighting panel LP6 xformer to 240/120 V & PP6 Power Panel Lighting panel LP7 xformer to 240/120 V & PP7 Power Panel Secondary fire pump building BL706 MCC-4 EUH-1 EUH-2 EF-1 5 kVA xformer to 120/240 V & LP8 Lighting Panel Heliostat feeder #1 to 14 each xformer to 208/120 V Heliostat Interface Load Interrupter Switchgear 112.5 kVA xformers to 208Y/120 V & Distribution Panel Boards (14 each) Heliostat feeder #2 redundant as above Auxiliary boiler B901 4160 to 120 volt transformer WNW & EES power panel PP8 Fan SF-1 South weather station power panel PP9 AHU-4 ACCU-4 EDH-1 DC Bus

P928 Turbine Lube Oil Emergency Pump

APPENDIX I.2--LONG-LEAD PROCUREMENT POWER AND CONTROL CABLES

The long-lead procurement of power and control cables was performed by S-R under contract to the SFDI. Most of the cables used in the plant were supplied in this manner. Other cable was provided by the electrical subcontractors for the heliostat field and the balance of plant as required. The table below shows the total feet of cable purchased by S-R, the total feet of cable used in the plant as identified, the difference in these two amounts, and the cost associated with this difference. The negative numbers indicate that these cables were supplied by other than the long-lead procurement. The positive delta feet indicate that either the cable was not identified by the author, or that excess cable was purchased and is available for use at the plant.

| Cable | # | Conductors | Ft Purch | Total Ft | Delta Ft | Delta Cost |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| 600V Power | 12 12 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 8 8 8 8 8 6 6 6 4 2 1/0 350 500 | 1/C 2/C 3/C 1/C 2/C 2/C 3/C 4/C 3/C 4/C 3/C 4/C 3/C 4/C 3/C 3/C 3/C 3/C 3/C | $\begin{array}{c} 1000\\ 8718\\ 3500\\ 7000\\ 1500\\ 12000\\ 2000\\ 105000\\ 1000\\ 4000\\ 3140\\ 1500\\ 11000\\ 16000\\ 1200\\ 1000\\ 16000\\ 1200\\ 690\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 750\\ 7404\\ 4180\\ 0\\ 1975\\ 12000\\ 656\\ 112395\\ 395\\ 4250\\ 3125\\ 360\\ 10505\\ 14645\\ 1560\\ 405\\ 1200\\ 640\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 250\\ 1314\\ -680\\ 7000\\ -475\\ 0\\ 1344\\ -7395\\ 605\\ -250\\ 15\\ 1140\\ 495\\ 1355\\ -360\\ 595\\ 300\\ 50\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30.00\\ 545.31\\ -350.20\\ 758.94\\ -261.25\\ 0.00\\ 920.64\\ -6414.12\\ 704.82\\ -390.26\\ 26.17\\ 2188.80\\ 805.02\\ 2749.93\\ -1184.40\\ 2787.57\\ 3597.00\\ 808.75\end{array}$ |
| 5KV Power 5KV Power Subtotal | 2/0 2/0 | 1/C 3/C | 3000 10000 | 2760 9765 | 240 235 5778 | 543.12 1706.34 \$9572.19 |
| Contro] | 14 14 14 14 | 3/C 5/C 7/C 9/C | 9000 4000 1500 1000 | 8730 3810 1560 585 | 270 190 -60 415 | 109.35 116.85 -44.40 394.25 |
| Subtota1 | | | | | 815 | \$576.05 |
| Total | | | | | 6593 | \$10148.24 |

The following listing shows the type of cable, size of cable, number of conductors, cost per foot of cable, the length of cable, and the cost of the cable used in various locations in the plant.

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot | Tower Feet | Tower Cost | | 8710 Cost C 2 | | B709 Cost C 1 | TSS Feet | TSS Cost |
|------------|--------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|
| 600V Power | 12 | 1/C | .12 | 750 | 90.00 | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 2/C | .415 | 300 | 124.50 | 85 | 35.27 | 85 | 36.27 | 10.00 | 4.15 |
| | 12 | 3/C | .515 | 595 | 306.42 | 115 | 59.22 | 95 | 48.92 | 370.00 | 190,55 |
| | 10 | 1/C | .10842 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 2/C | .55 | | | | | | | | |
| · | 10 | 2/C | .82526 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 3/C | .685 | 80 | 54.80 | | | 40 | 27.40 | | |
| | 10 | 4/C | . 86736 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 8 | 3/C | 1.165 | 280 | 326.20 | 20 | 23.30 | 10 | 11.65 | | |
| | 8 | 4/C | 1.56105 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 6 | 4/C | 1.7447 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 3/C | 1.92 | 80 | 153.60 | | | | | | 0.00 |
| | 6 | 4/C | 1.62631 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 4/C | 2.02947 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 3/C | 3.29 | 460 | | 20 | 65.80 | | | 460.00 | 1513.40 |
| | 1/0 | 3/C | 4.685 | 80 | 374.80 | 275 | 1288.37 | 50 | 234.25 | | |
| | 350 | 3/C | 11.99 | 400 | 4796.00 | | | | | | |
| | 500 | 3/C | 16.175 | | | | | | | | |
| 5KV Power | 2/0 | 1/C | 2.263 | | | | | | | 1560 | 3530.28 |
| 5KV Power | 2/0 | 3/C | 7.26105 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | 7739.72 | | 1471.97 | | 357.50 | | 5043.68 |
| Control | 14 | 3/C | .405 | 250 | | 135 | 54.67 | 110 | 44.55 | 1040.00 | 421.20 |
| | 14 | 5/C | .615 | 210 | | 60 | 36.90 | 80 | 49.20 | 55.00 | 33.82 |
| | 14 | 7/C | .74 | 10 | 7.40 | 10 | 7.40 | 20 | 14.80 | | |
| | 14 | 9/C | .95 | 60 | | | | | | 65.00 | 61.75 |
| Subtotal | | | | | 294.80 | | 98. 97 | | 108.55 | | 516.77 |
| Total | | | | | 8034.52 | | 1570 . 95 | | 466.05 | | 5560.45 |

| Cable | # | Conductors | | SA311 Feet SA RS-3 | 311 Cost S | A304 Feet SI RS-3 | | 309 Feet Si RS-3 | | 306 Feet. P3 Caloria Ma | |
|------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|
| 600/ Power | | 1/C | .12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 2/C | .415 | 250 | 103.75 | 840 | 348.60 | 840 | 348.60 | | |
| | 12 | 3/C | . 515 | | | | | | | 250 | 128.75 |
| | 10 | 1/C | .10842 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 2/C | .55 | 380 | 209.00 | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 2/C | .82526 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 3/C | .686 | | | 200 | 137.00 | 296 | 202.76 | | |
| | 10 | 4/C | .86736 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 3/C | 1.165 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 4/C | 1.56105 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 4/C | 1.7447 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 3/C | 1.92 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 6 | 4/C | 1.62631 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 4/ C | 2.02947 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 3/0 | 3,29 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1/0 | 3/C | 4.686 | | | | | | | | |
| | 350 | 3/C | 11.99 | | | | | | | | |
| | 500 | 3/C | 16.175 | | | 320 | 5176.00 | 320 | 5176.00 | | |
| 5KV Power | 2/0 | 1/C | 2.263 | | | | | | | | |
| SKY Power | 2/0 | 3/C | 7.26105 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | 312.75 | | 5661.60 | | 5727.36 | | 128.75 |
| Control | 14 | 3/C | .405 | 400 | 162.00 | 120 | 48.60 | 120 | 48.60 | | |
| | 14 | 5/C | .615 | | | 55 | 33.82 | | | 240 | 147.60 |
| | 14 | 7/C | .74 | | | 175 | 129.50 | 95 | 70,30 | | |
| | 14 | 9/C | .95 | | | | | 215 | 204.25 | | |
| Subtotal | | - | | | 162.00 | | 211.92 | | 323.15 | | 147.60 |
| Total | | | | | 474.75 | | 5873.52 | | 6050.51 | | 276.35 |

.

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot | B712 Feet. MCC | | Hel. Feet | Hel.Cost | BCS Feet | BCS Cost | Metro Ft. | Metro Cost |
|------------|--------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 6001 Power | • 12 | 1/C | .12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 2/C | .415 | 190 | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 3/C | .515 | 40 | 20.60 |) | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1/C | .10842 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 2/C | .55 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 2/C | .82526 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 3/C | .685 | 40 | 27.40 | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 4/C | . 86736 | | | 112395 | 97486.92 | | | | |
| | 8 | 3/C | 1.165 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 8 | 4/C | 1,56105 | | | | | 2400 |) 3746.52 | 1860 | 2887.94 |
| | 8 | 4/C | 1.7447 | | | 3125 | 5452.18 | | | | |
| | 6 | 3/C | 1.92 | 50 | 96.00 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 4/C | 1.62631 | | | 10505 | | | | | |
| | 4 2 | 4/ C | 2.02947 | | | 14645 | 29721.58 | | | | |
| | | 3/C | 3.29 | 130 | | | | | | | |
| | 1/0 | 3/C | 4.686 | 30 | 140.55 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 360 | 3/C | 11.99 | | | | | | | | |
| | 500 | 3/C | 16.175 | | | | | | | | |
| 5KV Power | 2/0 | 1/C | 2.263 | | | 300 | | | | | |
| 5KV Power | 2/0 | 3/C | 7.26105 | | | 9765 | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | 791.10 |) | 221328.14 | | 3746.52 | | 2887.94 |
| Control | 14 | 3/C | .405 | 180 | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 5/C | .615 | 140 | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 7/C | .74 | 10 | 7.40 |) | | | | | |
| | 14 | 9/C | .95 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtota1 | | | | | 166.40 |) | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 957.5 0 |) | 221328.14 | | 3746.52 | | 2887.94 |

.

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot F | ire P Ft. F | FineP Cost R | FW Pump R | FW Cost | RW/SW Feet R | W/SW Cost SA | Inst Ft | Inst Cost |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 600/ Power | · 12 | 1/C | .12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 2/C | .415 | 949 | 393.83 | 300 | 124.50 | 620 | 257.30 | | |
| | 12 | 3/C | .515 | 150 | TT .2 5 | | | 480 | 247.20 | | |
| | 10 | 1/C | .10842 | | | | | | | • | |
| | 10 | 2 / C | .55 | | | | | | | 1020 | 561.00 |
| | 10 | 2/C | .82526 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 3/C | .685 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 4/C | .86736 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 3/C | 1.165 | 85 | 99.02 | | | | | | |
| | 8 8 | 4/C | 1.56105 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 4/C | 1.7447 | | | | | ~ | · | | |
| | 6 | 3/C | 1.92 | 250 | 480.00 | | | 30 | 57.60 | | |
| | 6 | 4/C | 1.62631 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 4/C | 2.02947 | | | | | 20 | | | |
| | 2 | 3/C | 3.29 | | | | | 30 | 98.70 | | |
| | 1/0 | 3/C | 4.685 | | | | | | | | |
| | 360 | 3/0 | 11.99 | | | | | 800 | 9592.00 | | |
| D4 (D2 a) | 500 | 3/C | 16.175 | | | | | | | | |
| 5KV Power | 2/0 | 1/C | 2.263 | | | 900 | 2036.70 | | | | |
| 5KV Power | 2/0 | 3/C | 7.26105 | | 1050 11 | | <u> </u> | | 10252.80 | | 561.00 |
| Subtotal | | | | | 1050,11 | | 2161.20 | | | | 501.00 |
| Control | 14 | 3/C | .405 | 5485 | 2221.42 | | | 170 | 68.85 | | |
| | 14 | 5/C | .615 | .J420 840 | 516.60 | 140 | 86.10 | 420 | 258.30 | 425 | 261.37 |
| | 14 | 7/C | .74 | 800 | 592.00 | 140 | 0.10 | 140 | 103.60 | 300 | 222.00 |
| | 14 | 9/C | .95 | | 0.2.00 | | | | | 180 | 171.00 |
| Subtotal | | 40 | | | 3330.02 | | 86.10 | | 430.75 | | 654.37 |
| Total | | | | | 4380,13 | | 2247.30 | | 10683.55 | | 1215.37 |

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot | TIS Feet | TTS Cost | CS Road Lt | Lite Cost N2 | Skid Ft | N2 Cost S 8 | I Feet S | & I Cost |
|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 600/ Powe | r 12 | 1/C | .12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 2/C | .415 | 2925 | 1213,87 | | | | | 10 | 4.15 |
| | 12 | 3/C | .515 | 1090 | 561.35 | | | 350 | 180.25 | 505 | 260.07 |
| | 10 | 1/C | .10842 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 2 / C | .55 | | | 575 | 316.25 | | | | |
| | 10 | 2/C | .82526 | | | 12000 | 9903.12 | | | | |
| | 10 | 3/C | .686 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 4/C | .86736 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 3/C | 1.165 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 4/C | 1.56105 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 4/C | 1.7447 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 3/C | 1.92 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 4 | 4/C | 1.62631 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 4/C | 2.02947 | 210 | 1010.00 | | | | | 150 | 100 50 |
| | 1/0 | 3/C 3/C | 3,29 4,685 | 310 | 1019.90 | | | | | 150 | 493.50 |
| | 350 | 3/C | 4.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | 500 | 3/C | 16.175 | | | | | | | | |
| 5KV Power | 2/0 | 1/C | 2.263 | | | | | | | | |
| SIN/ Power | 2/0 | 3∕č | 7.26105 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | 40 | / .L.ULU/ | | 2795.12 | | 10219.37 | | 180.25 | | 757.72 |
| 0. 1. 2 | | | | m .e - | | | | | | | |
| Control | 14 | 3/C | .405 | 720 | 291.60 | | | | | | • |
| | 14 | 5/C | .615 | 1090 | 670.35 | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 7/C | .74 | | | | | | | | |
| C. Johnson 1 | 14 | 9/C | •95 | | 6 6 | | | | | | |
| Subtota] | | | | | 961.95 | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 3757.07 | | 10219.37 | | 180.25 | | 757.72 |

.

Long-Lead Procurement Power and Control Cables (continued)

APPENDIX I.3--LONG-LEAD PROCUREMENT OF INSTRUMENTATION CABLES

The long-lead procurement of instrumentation cables was performed by S-R under contract to the SFDI. Most of the cables used in the plant were supplied in this manner. Other cable was provided by the electrical subcontractors for the heliostat field and the balance of plant as required. The table below shows the total feet of cable purchased by S-R, the total feet of cable used in the plant as identified, the difference in these two amounts, and the cost associated with this difference. The negative numbers indicate that these cables were supplied by other than the long-lead procurement. The positive delta feet indicate that either the cable was not identified by the author, or that excess cable was purchased and is available for use at the plant.

| Cable | # | Conductors | Ft Purch | Total Ft | Delta Ft | Del Cost |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Instr 600V | 16 16 16 16 16 | 1 pair 1 triad 4 pair 4 triad 8 pair 12 pair | 31000 24000 3500 4000 7000 4000 | 23640 25140 3655 3715 4005 3190 | 7360 -1140 -155 285 2995 810 | 1749.25 -526.65 -148.68 570.00 5153.73 2090.75 |
| Belden Brand Rex Brand Rex Okonite TC Cable | 16 9283 RG11 RG22 RG22M 16 20 20 | 20 pair Coaxial Coaxial Coaxial Coaxial 1 pair 4 pair 20 pair | $ 13500 \\ 5000 \\ 10146 \\ 4500 \\ 190000 \\ 3000 \\ 2000 \\ 2000 $ | 2205 4720 8880 4160 192230 0 1470 1520 | 11295 280 1266 340 -2230 3000 530 480 | 48589.05 73.64 3937.26 255.23 -2472.53 8109.00 1041.98 2909.76 |

Total

\$71331.80

The following listing shows the type of cable, size of cable, number of conductors, cost per foot of cable, the length of cable, and the cost of the cable used in various locations in the plant.

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot | | Cost RS-1 1950 | RS-2 Feet JB1 | | RS-3 Feet "B | Cost RS-3 1952 | | Cost RS-4 1953 |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Instr 600/ | 16 | 1 pair | .23767 | 430 | 102.19 | 655 | 155.67 | | | 960 | 228.16 |
| | 16 | 1 triad | .46198 | 10080 | 4656.75 | 5720 | 2642.52 | 7800 | 3603.44 | 1240 | 572.86 |
| | 16 | 4 pair | .95925 | 560 | 537.18 | 0,120 | | | | 11.10 | 072100 |
| | 16 | 4 triad | 2.00 | ~~~ | 007 120 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 8 pair | 1.72078 | 1620 | 2787.66 | 365 | 628.03 | 435 | 748.53 | | |
| | 16 | 12 pair | 2.58118 | 560 | 1445.46 | 1070 | 2761.86 | 975 | 2516.65 | 60 | 154.87 |
| | 16 | 20 pair | 4.30182 | 1000 | 4301.82 | 305 | 1312.05 | 720 | 3097.31 | | 774.32 |
| D.7.1 | | • | | | | | | | - | 180 | |
| Beiden | 9283 | Coaxial | .263 | 1120 | 294.56 | 800 | 210.40 | 480 | 126.24 | 2320 | 610.16 |
| Brand Rex | RG11 | Coaxial | 3.11 | | | | | | | | |
| Brand Rex | RG22 | Coaxial | .7507 | | | | | | | | |
| Okonite | RG22M | Coaxial | 1.10876 | | | | | | | | |
| TC Cable | 16 | 1 pair | 2,703 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 4 pair | 1.966 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 20 pair | 6.062 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

14125.64

7710.60

10092.18

2340.37

Total

| Cable | Ħ | Conductors | Cost/Foot | TSS Feet | TSS Cost | | TSU Cost SA3 5−2 | 11 Feet SA RS-3 | | | 304 Cost |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| Instr 600/ | 16 16 | 1 pair 1 triad | .23767 | 2770 | 658.34 | 400 | 95 . 06 | 300 300 | 71.30 138.59 | RS3 415 | 98.63 |
| | 16 | 4 pair | .46198 | 55 | 52.75 | 570 | 546.77 | 610 | 585.14 | 290 · | 278,18 |
| | 16 16 | 4 triad 8 pair | 2.00 1.72078 | | | 3610 | 7220.00 | | | 250 | 430.19 |
| | 16 16 | 12 pair 20 pair | 2.58118 4.30182 | | | | | | | | |
| Beilden Brand Rex | 9283 RG11 | Coaxial Coaxial | .263 3.11 | | | | | | | | |
| Brand Rex Okonite | rg22 rg22m | Coaxial Coaxial | .7507 1.10876 | | | | | | | | |
| TC Cable | 16 20 | 1 pair 4 pair | 2.703 1.966 | | | | | | | 50 | 98,30 |
| | 20 | 20 pair | 6.062 | | | 1520 | 9214.24 | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 711.10 | | 17076.08 | | 795.03 | | 807.01 |

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot | | SA308 Cost S2 | . SA309 Feet R | SA309 Cost 53 | TTS Feet JB1756 | | SA302 Feet S/ RS-: | |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Instr 600/ | 16 | 1 pair | .23767 | | | 655 | 155.67 | 13010 | 3092.08 | | |
| | 16 | 1 triad | .46198 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 4 pair | .95925 | | | | | 690 | 661.88 | | |
| | 16 | 4 triad | 2.00 | | | | | | | 65 | 130.00 |
| | 16 | 8 pair | 1.72078 | 240 | 412.98 | 240 | 412.98 | | | 130 | 223.70 |
| | 16 | 12 pair | 2.58118 | 120 | 309.74 | 40 | 103.24 | | | 65 | 167.77 |
| | 16 | 20 pair | 4.30182 | | | | | | | | |
| Belden | 9283 | Coaxial | .263 | | | | | | | | |
| Brand Rex | RG11 | Coaxial | 3.11 | | | | | | | | |
| Brand Rex | RG22 | Coaxial | .7507 | | | | | | | | |
| Okonite | RG22M | Coaxial | 1.10876 | | | | | | | | |
| TC Cable | 16 | 1 pair | 2.703 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 4 pair | 1.966 | 360 |) 707.76 | 5 80 | 157.28 | | | 195 | 383.37 |
| | 20 | 20 pair | 6.062 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Total | | | | | 1430.48 | 3 | 829.18 | | 3753 .9 6 | | 904.84 |

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot | SA303 Feet S RS- | | Hel Ctr | H Ctr Cost | BCS Feet | BCS Cost | St G Hel | St G Cost |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|---------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Instr 600/ | 16 | 1 pair | ,23767 | | | | | 1040 | 247.17 | 520 | 123.58 |
| | 16 | 1 triad | .46198 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 4 pair | .95925 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 4 triad | 2,00 | 40 | 80.00 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 8 pair | 1.72073 | 80 | 137.66 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 12 pair | 2,58118 | 40 | 103.24 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 20 pair | 4.30182 | | | | | | | | |
| Belden | 9283 | Coaxial | .263 | | | | | | | | |
| Brand Rex | RG11 | Coaxial | 3.11 | | | | | 8880 | 27616.80 | | |
| Brand Rex | RG22 | Coaxial | .7507 | | | 4160 | 3122.91 | | | | |
| Okonite | RG22M | Coaxial | 1.10876 | | | 172160 | | 4980 | 5521.62 | 2320 | 2572.32 |
| TC Cable | 16 | 1 pair | 2.703 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 4 pair | 1.966 | 120 | 235.92 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 20 pair | 6.062 | · | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 556.82 | | 194007.03 | | 33385.60 | | 2695.91 |

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot | Metro Ft | Metro Cost | Watt Feet | Watt Cost | Tower Ft | Tower Cost | R FW Ft | R FW Cost |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Instr 600/ | | l pair | .23767 | 1560 | 370.76 | 600 | . 142.60 | 430 | 102.19 | 160 | 38.02 |
| | 16 | 1 triad | .46198 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 4 pair | .95925 | | | | | | | 800 | 767.40 |
| | 16 | 4 triad | 2.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 8 pair | 1.72078 | | | | | | | 240 | 412.98 |
| | 16 | 12 pair | 2.58118 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 20 pair | 4.30182 | | | | | | | | |
| Belden | 9283 | Coaxial | .263 | | | | | | | | |
| Brand Rex | RG11 | Coaxial | 3.11 | | | | | | | | |
| Brand Rex | RG22 | Coaxial | .7507 | | | | | | | | |
| Okonite | RG22M | Coaxial | 1.10876 | 9110 | 10100.80 | 3660 | 4058.06 | | | | |
| TC Cable | 16 | 1 pair | 2.703 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 4 pair | 1.966 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 20 pair | 6.062 | | | | | | | | |
| | | ÷ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

4200.66

102.19

1218.41

10471.56

Total

| Cable | # | Conductors | Cost/Foot | Inst Ft | Inst Cost S | & I Feet S & | A I Cost |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| Instr 600V | 16 | 1 pair | .23767 | | | 150 | 35,65 |
| | 16 | 1 triad | .46198 | | | | |
| | 16 | 4 pair | .95925 | 80 | 76,74 | | |
| | 16 | 4 triad | 2.00 | | | | |
| | 16 | 8 pair | 1.72078 | 405 | 696.91 | | |
| | 16 | 12 pair | 2,58118 | 260 | 671.10 | | |
| | 16 | 20 pair | 4.30182 | | | | |
| Belden | 9283 | Coaxial | .263 | | | | |
| Brand Rex | RG11 | Coaxial | 3.11 | | | | |
| Brand Rex | RG22 | Coaxial | .7507 | | | | |
| Okonite | rg22m | Coaxial | 1.10876 | | | | |
| TC Cable | 16 | 1 pair | 2.703 | | | | |
| | 20 | 4 pair | 1.966 | 665 | 1307.39 | | |
| | 20 | 20 pair | 6.062 | •••• | | | |

Tota1

2752.15

35.65

)

Ì.

REFERENCES

REFERENCES

- 1. "Solar 10MWe Pilot Plant," brochure prepared by Solar One Visitor Center, Revision No. 1, May 1982, and Revision No. 2, May 1983.
- "Overview of the Construction and Start-up of the 10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant April 1983," J. J. Bartel and P. E. Skvarna, SAND83-8021, June 1983.
- 3. "10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant: 1982 Operational Test Report," J. J. Bartel, SAND83-8027, November 1983.
- 4. "10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant, Solar Facilities Design Integration, Pilot Plant Station Manual (RADL Item 2-1)," SAN/0499-57, MDC G8544, December 1980, Revised September 1982.
- "10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant, Solar Facilities Design Integration, Master Equipment List (RADL Item 2-19)," SAN/0499-84, MDC G9717, July 1982.
- "Solar Thermal Central Receiver Cost Data Management System(CDMS), Software User's Guide," Polydyne, Inc., SAND 83-8175, in preparation.
- 7. "Solar Thermal Central Receiver Cost Data Management System(CDMS), Final Report," Polydyne, Inc., SAND 83-8176, in preparation.
- 8. "SCE Monthly Cost & Schedule Report," March 1982.
- Personal Conversations with Pilot Plant located personnel, D. Elliott (DOE), T. Olson (S-R), R. Gervais (MDAC), and C. Lopez (SCE), March 1984.
- "10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant, Solar Facilities Design Integration, Fourth Project Design Review (RADL Item 1-5)," MDC G8508, SAN/0499-29, March 25-27, 1980.
- 11. Personal Conversations with MMC personnel, R. Facchinello and M. Frohardt on February 25, 1983, March 3, 1983, January 19, 1984, January 20, 1984, February 22, 1984, and February 24, 1984.
- Personal Communication and Conversations with D. Fellows and C. Winarski (SCE) on March 3, 1983, December 19, 1983, and February 2, 1984.
- "Lee Saylor, Inc. Current Construction Costs 1981," Lee S. Saylor, 18th Annual Edition, 1981.
- 14. "10 MWe Solar Thermal Central Receiver Pilot Plant Collector Field Electrical," Townsend and Bottum, Inc., TB-FB-96-80-JC50003, 1980.

- 15. "Manufacturing and Cost Analyses of Heliostats Based on the Second Generation Heliostat Development Study," H.F. Norris, Jr., and S.S. White, SAND 82-8007, December 1982.
- 16. "Sierra Pacific Power Company Repowering Advanced Conceptual Design," McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company, SAN/11568-1, June 1982.
- 17. "Newman Unit 1 Solar Repowering Advanced Conceptual Design," El Paso Electric Company, SF11566-2, April 1982.
- "Advanced Conceptual Design for Solar Repowering at Pioneer Mill Co., LTD.," Bechtel Group, Inc., DOE/SF/11567-1, May 1982.
- 19. "Advanced Conceptual Design for Solar Repowering of the Saguaro Power Plant," Arizona Public Service Company, DOE/SF 11570-3, April 1982.

UNLIMITED RELEASE INITIAL DISTRIBUTION

U.S. Department of Energy (5) Forrestal Building, Room 5H021 Code CE-314 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20585 Attn: C. Carwile H. Coleman S. Gronich F. Morse M. Scheve

U. S. Department of Energy (2) P.O. Box 5400 Albuquerque, NM 87115 Attn: D. Graves J. Weisiger

U. S. Department of Energy Solar One Field Office P.O. Box 366 Daggett, CA 92327

U.S. Department of Energy (2) 1333 Broadway Oakland, CA 94612 Attn: R. Hughey M. Lopez

University of California Environmental Science and Engineering Los Angeles, CA 90024 Attn: R. G. Lindberg

University of California College of Engineering Department of Electrical Engineering & Computer Sciences Berkely, CA 94720 Attn: 0. J. M. Smith

University of Houston Solar Energy Laboratory 4800 Calhoun Houston, TX 77704 Attn: A. F. Hildebrandt

AMFAC P.O. Box 3230 Honolulu, HI 96801 Attn: G. E. St. John

ARCO Power Systems 7061 S. University, Suite 300 Littleton, CO 80122 Attn: F. A. Blake ARCO Power Systems 302 Nichols Drive Hutchins, TX 75141 Attn: R. L. Henry Arizona Public Service Company P.O. Box 21666 Phoenix, AZ 85036 Attn: E. Weber Babcock and Wilcox (3) 91 Stirling Avenue Barberton, OH 44203 Attn: G. Grant M. Seale D. C. Smith Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories (3) P.O. Box 999 Richland, WA 99352 Attn: K. Drumheller J. Easterling D. Fitzsimmons Bechtel Group, Inc. P. O. Box 3965 San Francisco, CA 94119 Attn: S. Fleming Black & Veatch Consulting Engineers (3) P.O. Box 8405 Kansas City, MO 64114 Attn: J. C. Grosskreutz S. L. Levy J. E. Harder Boeing Aerospace Co., Energy Systems P.O. Box 3999, MS87-63 Seattle, WA 98124 Attn: W. D. Beverly California Energy Commission (2) 1516 Ninth St., M/S 40 Sacramento, CA 95814 Attn: A. Jenkins M. Ringer

California Public Utilities Com. Resource Branch, Room 5198 455 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, CA 94102 Attn: T. Thompson

Combustion Engineering, Inc. 1000 Prospect Hill Road Winsor, CT 06095 Attn: C. R. Buzzuto

Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures CNRS-GESER Grande Voie des Vignes 92290 Chatenay Malabry, France Attn: C. Etievant

El Paso Electric Company P.O. Box 982 El Paso, TX 79946 Attn: J. E. Brown

Electric Power Research Institute (2) P.O. Box 10412 Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attn: J. Bigger E. DeMeo

Elliott, S. D. 1801 Highway 128 Star Route 7550 Philo, CA 95466

Exxon Enterprises, Inc. P.O. Box 592 Florham Park, NJ 07932 Attn: T. L. Guckes

Foster Wheeler Development Co. 12 Peach Tree Hill Road Livingston, NJ 07039 Attn: R. J. Zoschak

Georgia Institute of Technology Atlanta, GA 30332 Attn: C. T. Brown

Jet Propulsion Laboratory 4800 Oak Grove Drive Pasadena, CA 91103 Attn: M. Alper

Los Angeles Department of Water and Power Alternate Energy Systems P.O. Box 111 111 North Hope St. Los Angeles, CA 90051 Attn: D. Chu Martin Marietta Aerospace (3) P.O. Box 179, MS L0450 Denver, CO 80201 Attn: R. Fachinnello M. Frohardt H. Wroton McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company 5301 Bolsa Avenue Huntington Beach, CA 92647 Attn: R. L. Gervais R. Riedesel Meridian Corporation 5113 Leesburg Pike Falls Church, VA 22041 Attn: R. King Olin Chemicals Group (2) 120 Long Ridge Road Stamford, CT 06904 Attn: F. N. Christopher L. C. Fiorucci Pacific Gas and Electric Company 77 Beale Street San Francisco, CA 94105 Attn: R. E. Price Pacific Gas and Electric Company (2) 3400 Crow Canyon Road San Ramon, CA 94526 Attn: G. Braun C. Weinberg Pioneer Mill Company (AMFAC) P.O. Box 727 Lahaina, HI 96761 Attn: R. K. MacMillan Polydyne, Inc. 1230 Sharon Park Drive, Suite 61 Menlo Park, CA 94025 Attn: P. B. Bos

Public Service Company of New Mexico P.O. Box 2267 Albuquerque, NM 87103 Attn: A. Akhil

Raymond Kaiser Engineers P.O. Box 23210 Oakland, CA 94623 Attn: F. L. Harris

Rockwell International Energy Systems Group 8900 De Soto Avenue Canoga Park, CA 91304 Attn: T. Springer

Rockwell International Rocketdyne Division 6633 Canoga Avenue Canoga Park, CA 91304 Attn: J. Friefeld

Science Applications, Inc. P.O. Box 2351 1200 Prospect Street La Jolla, CA 92038 Attn: B. L. Butler

Solar Energy Industries Association 1140 19th St. N.W. Suite 600 Washington, D.C. 20036 Attn: C. LaPorta

Solar Energy Research Institute (3) 1617 Cole Boulevard Golden, CO 80401 Attn: B. Gupta D. Hawkins R. Hulstram

Solar Kinetics, Inc. 3300 Century Circle Irving, TX 75060 Attn: J. A. Hutchison

Southern California Edison (5) P.O. Box 325 Daggett, CA 92327 Attn: C. Lopez (5)

Southern California Edison (33) P.O. Box 800 Rosemead, CA 92807 Attn: D. Fellows J. N. Reeves P. Skvarna (30) C. Winarski Stearns Catalytic (2) P.O. Box 5888 Denver, CO 80217 Attn: W. R. Lang T. Olson Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation P.O. Box 1214 Boston, MA 02107 Attn: R. W. Kuhr Swiss Federal Institute for Reactor Research CH-5303 Wurenlingen, Switzerland Attn: Dr. Paul Kesselring Head Prospective Studies Division Westinghouse Electric Corporation Advanced Energy Systems Division P.O. Box 10864 Pittsbugh, PA 15236 Attn: J. R. Maxwell E. H. Beckner, 6000; Attn: V. Dugan, 6200 D. G. Schueler, 6220 J. V. Otts, 6222 R. S. Claassen, 8000; Attn: D. M. 01son, 8100 A. N. Blackwell, 8200 D. L. Hartley, 8300 C. S. Selvage, 8000A C. Hartwig, 8244 C. W. Robinson, 8245 (Actg.) R. C. Wayne, 8400; Attn: L. D. Bertholf, 8430 H. Hanser, 8440 R. L. Rinne, 8470 J. J. Bartel, 8471 H. F. Norris, Jr., 8471 (10) A. C. Skinrood, 8471 (25) D. N. Tanner, 8471 Sandia Solar One Office, 8471 J. C. Swearengen, 8473 R. L. Rinne, 8475 (Actg.) Publications Division 8265, for TIC (30) Publications Division 8265/Technical Library Processes Division, 3141 Technical Library Processes Division, 3141 (3)

M. A. Pound, 8024, for Central Technical Files (3)